

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Prepared by: Department of Finance

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

INTRODUCTORY DECITION	Dogg
Letter of Transmittal	Page
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Organizational Chart	
Principal County Officials	
Finicipal County Cinciais	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
ndependent Auditor's Report	1 - 4
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5 - 15
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities	17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Net Position – Proprietary Fund	23
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	24
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	25
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	26
Notes to the Financial Statements	27 - 73
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	74 and 75
Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	76
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – South Carolina	
Retirement System	77
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – South Carolina	
Police Officers Retirement System	
Schedule of Contributions – South Carolina Retirement System	
Schedule of Contributions – South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System	78 and 79

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)

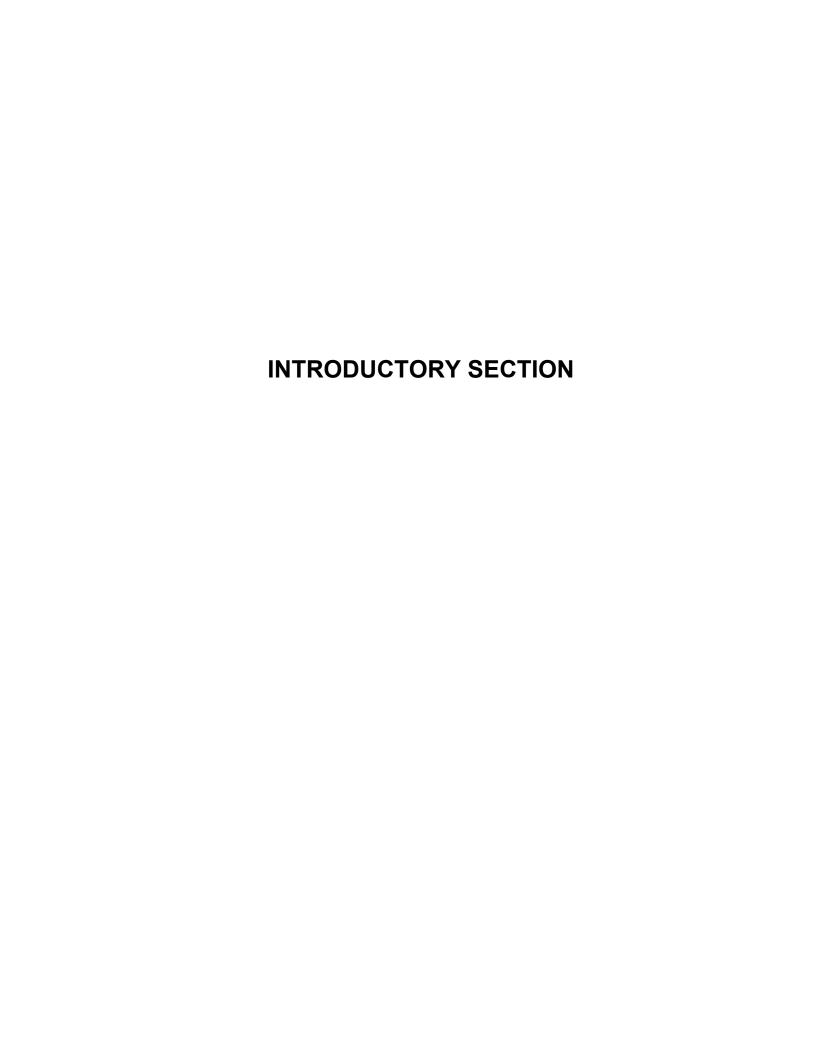
	Page
Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	· ·
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	81
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	82 and 83
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	84 and 85
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	87
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Local Accommodations Tax	88
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Indian Land Fire Protection District Fund	89
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – E-911 Fund	90
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund	91
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Court Mandated Security Fund	92
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Victim Services Fund	93
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Transportation Fund	94
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - State Accommodations Tax Fund	95
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Stormwater Fund	96
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Hospitality Tax	97
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Improvement Fund	98
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Project Sales Tax 2 Fund	99
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Project Sales Tax 3 Fund	100
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	101
Custodial Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	102 and 103
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	104 and 105
Supplementary Information Required by State of South Carolina:	
Uniform Schedule of Court Fines, Assessments and Surcharges (per ACT 96)	106 and 107

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION

	Page
Financial Trends Information:	
Net Position (Accrual Basis)	108
Changes in Net Position (Accrual Basis)	
Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds (Accrual Basis)	111
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Modified Accrual Basis)	112
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Modified Accrual Basis)	113
Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds (Modified Accrual Basis)	114
General Fund Revenues by Source (Modified Accrual Basis)	115
General Fund Expenditures by Function (Modified Accrual Basis)	116
Revenue Capacity Information:	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	117
Property Tax Millage Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments	118
Principal Property Taxpayers	119
Real Property Tax Levies and Collections	120
Vehicle Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Debt Capacity Information:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	122
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	126
Principal Employers	
Operating Information:	
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	128
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	131 and 132
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	136 and 137
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	138
Schodula of Findings and Quastianad Casts	139 and 140



December 6, 2022



Lancaster County PO Box 1809 101 North Main Street Lancaster, SC 29721

803-285-1565 www.mylancastersc.org To the Chairman, Members of County Council, and Citizens of Lancaster County:

In compliance with South Carolina Code of Laws Section 4-9-150, we hereby issue the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Lancaster County, South Carolina, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented. To provide a reasonable basis for making these assertions, management has established an internal control structure designed to protect the county's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The county's internal control structure has been designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As management we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The certified public accounting firm of Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC audited the financial statements of Lancaster County. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, the following: evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the County's financial statement for the year ended June 30, 2022. The independent auditor's report is included at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

In addition to meeting the state statutory requirements, the audit of the financial statements was designed to meet the federally mandated requirements of the Single Audit Act, as amended by the Single Audit Act of 1996, and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). These standards require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the County's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements applicable to the administration of federal grants. The independent auditor's reports related specifically to the Single Audit are included in the Single Audit Section.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which immediately follows the report of the independent auditor in the financial section. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

i

(GAAP) require that management provide the MD&A, which is a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the accompanying basic financial statements.

Profile of the Government

Lancaster County, SC, located in the fast-growing and highly desirable Charlotte, NC region, is one of the fastest growing counties in South Carolina with a population of 100,336. The County is committed to managing growth and enhancing the quality of life through sound policies, innovation, capital investments, business recruitment, public safety support, and parks and recreation amenities. The County is governed under the Council – Administrator form of government and includes six elected department directors. The workforce consists of 684 full-time employees and approximately 500 part-time employees and operates on a combined budget of over \$124 million for FY23. The County consists of the City of Lancaster and three towns and is working to balance suburban growth and rural area service needs.



Lancaster County is governed under the Council – Administrator form of government. County Council, the governing body, represents seven single member districts. Councilmembers, who are elected on a partisan basis, serve four-year terms. The council bi-annually elects members to serve as Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary. County Council is responsible for adopting ordinances, adopting the county budget, establishing fees, and appointing the County Administrator. The County Administrator is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the government with the

assistance of the Assistant County Administrator and senior leadership.

The County provides several services primarily to its unincorporated areas such as: law enforcement, fire protection, solid waste management, and roads & bridges. Stormwater management services, funded by a special fee, are provided in areas north of Hwy 5. The County also provides a variety of administrative services such as voter registration, tax assessment & collection, parks & recreation, and health & welfare.

Lancaster County government strives to maintain financial integrity and accountability in budgetary, fiscal, and internal controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions contained in the annual budget approved by County Council and ensure fiscal accountability to its citizens. The County has won numerous awards for its annual financial report and budget.

Budgeting is an essential element of the financial planning, control, and evaluation process of the County. The annual budget process begins with the budget staff receiving requests from departments and agencies on behalf of the County Administrator. Meetings are held with senior leadership, Deputy County Administrator, and the County Administrator. Based on the administrator's recommendations, the budget staff prepares a draft budget. The draft budget is prepared by fund and department. The recommended budget is presented in multiple workshops for full Council to review. The Council then holds three readings, a public hearing and adopts the budget no later than June 30. The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level.

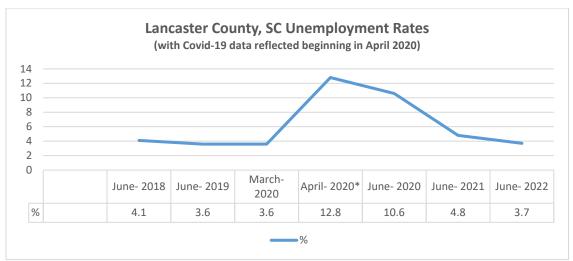
Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on pages 74-75 as part of the required supplementary information. Special revenue & capital fund budget-to-actual comparisons are presented on pages 88-100. For the debt service fund, the comparison is presented on page 101.

Local Economy

Workforce and Economic Development

The County, once dependent upon manufacturing, has developed a diversified industry portfolio which includes retail and headquarters of technical & professional industries. According to the South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce, employment in the retail trade was highest in the second quarter of calendar year 2022. Health care & social assistance was the second highest during this period and manufacturing third. There were 43,009 employed and 1,669 recorded as unemployed as of June 2022. The per capita income for the county is \$55,033, which is the seventh highest in the state per BEA estimates.

The County's unemployment rate was 3.7% at June 2022, close to pre-pandemic levels. The five-year trend for unemployment is shown in the table below, along with data reflecting the beginning of the economic downturn due to the pandemic.



Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics

Economic development provides opportunities to stimulate the County's economy and provide employment opportunities. We believe our economic development program expands the tax base and diversifies our local economy. According to the South Carolina Department of Commerce, the County announced a total of \$86,700,000 in investments with a creation of 585 jobs during the fiscal year. The new and expansion announcements include the following:

• *US Strapping Company, Inc.*, a manufacturer of a wide range of packaging products for securing and protecting transports around the world, announced a \$34.6 million investment which includes the creation of 63 new jobs. This represents an expansion for this company, which is expected to be complete by March 2023.

- *Nutramax Laboratories*, a manufacturer and marketer of nutritional supplement products for people and pets, announced plans for a \$30 million expansion. The company currently has three existing locations in the County, this expansion will be the fourth located in Indian Land. The investment will create 200 new jobs and a grant of \$500,000 was awarded by the State for this economic development project.
- *Chief Buildings*, a premier metal building system manufacturer, announced \$22.1 million investment and the creation of 120 new jobs over the next five years. This a new manufacture operation in the County and a \$200,000 state grant was awarded for this project.

<u>Largest employers of the County include:</u>

- Adornus Cabinetry, a leading manufacturer and distributor of high-quality kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities.
- CompuCom Systems, an industry leader in digital workplace services, employs 300.
- *Continental Tire headquarters*, one of the leading automotive tire suppliers worldwide, employs 609.
- *Haile Gold Mine (OceanaGold Corporation)*, in the southern area of the county, is the largest gold mining operation on the East Coast. The mine employs of 450.
- *Keer America*, a textile industry which has the capacity to produce a wide range of pure cotton yarns, employs 401.
- Medical University of South Carolina Lancaster Medical Center, a 225-bed hospital.
- Movement Mortgage, one of the nation's largest retail mortgage lender, employs 725.
- *Nutramax Manufacturing, Inc.*, a manufacturer of nutritional supplements for people and pets, employs 438.



- *PCI Group*, a provider of mission critical print and mail services for businesses, employs 260.
- Red Ventures, a multi-billion dollar digital media company with a 180-acre campus,
 - employs 1925. The campus includes a sales center, 6-story office tower, a 260-unit apartment community, and a learning & development center.
- **ServiceMac**, a mortgage servicing company.



RED VENTURES

Tax Abatements

The County offers industries tax incentives or tax abatements in the form of special source revenue credits and other methods permitted by state law. The abatement information for the County can be found in the notes on page 73. A cost-benefit analysis is performed by County Economic Development and presented to Council for consideration when reviewing a potential project. The analysis includes information such as job types, average wages, and the economic impact created by the industry. The economic development staff is responsible for monitoring and compliance. The industries are also required to file annual reports with the State.

Housing and Commercial Markets

The County's proximity to the Charlotte region, along with low taxes, has generated a highly attractive market for tremendous growth since 2007. The building department issued commercial and residential permits for values of \$607,829,468 and \$218,226,704, respectively during the fiscal year. This signified an 19% increase from the prior year and most permits were issued for the Indian Land area.

The County is experiencing growth in retail and dining options in the Indian Land area. The Promenade and RedStone are the two largest retail developments in the County. The Promenade includes about 300,000 square-feet of retail space, with additional phases soon. RedStone, adjacent to the Red Ventures campus, is a 310,000 square-foot retail center which includes a 55,400 square-foot movie theatre. RedStone Phase II will include additional retail and residential is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2024.

Higher Education

The University of South Carolina Lancaster (USCL) is an accredited two-year public university, which also provides for the completion of selected bachelor's degrees through a partnership with USC Palmetto College. The university, established in 1959, is a regional campus of the University of South Carolina. USCL's enrollment is estimated to be 1,800 students. The university occupies a 150-acre campus and a satellite site in Indian Land. The County has appropriated \$1 million of capital project sales tax to assist with creating a safe pedestrian and bike crossing on the main highway near the university. The County has also appropriated \$1 million from its third capital project sales tax to defray the cost of constructing a new health education facility. This facility will support an expansion of the existing nursing program.

The college is committed to health and education equity. As a part of that commitment, USCL has partnered with South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) to offer a satellite site on campus for a teen clinic called, *The Hubb*. DHEC will provide preventative health services for teens and young people. This is an example of campus-community health partnerships.

Long-term Financial Planning

The County approved its Capital Improvement Program (CIP) during fiscal year 2021. The CIP will be updated at regular intervals and correspond with the annual budget process. Among several capital needs funded by fund balance and/or bonds, the CIP includes public safety and recreation projects funded by Impact Fees. The fees are collected with building permits, on new construction in the northern portion of the county, to help defray the cost of providing public facilities caused by growth.

The County has a fund balance reserve policy in place, as stated below. The goal is to strategically earmark the amounts above the threshold to address the CIP and other infrastructure needs.

Relevant financial policies

The County's financial policies were created with the general purpose of enabling the County to achieve a long-term stable and positive financial condition. Below are some of the relevant financial policies:

- Maintain a diversified and stable revenue system to protect itself from short run fluctuations.
- One-time or non-recurring revenues will not be used to fund current ongoing operations or for budget balancing purposes.
- Maintain a General Fund unassigned fund balance at a level of 28-32 percent of the general fund operating budget.
- The County's cash flow shall be managed to maximize the cash available to invest.
- The County Treasurer or designee shall minimize market risk while maintaining the highest possible yield.
- Conserve and protect the County's resources from accidents and loss exposures.

Major Initiatives

Lancaster 2040 Comprehensive Plan

State law requires the county to update its comprehensive plan every ten years. The Lancaster 2040 Comprehensive Plan is underway and should be completed in FY2023. A steering committee met

multiple times beginning in fiscal year 2022. Public forums are being held to provide feedback on the following: population, economic development, natural resources, cultural resources, community facilities, housing, land use, transportation, priority investments, and resiliency.

With the significant housing and population growth, the Lancaster 2040 Comprehensive Plan will provide long-range vision and direction over the next 10 to 20 years. It will play a critical role in the community's vision for addressing growth and development.



Lindsay Pettus Greenway

American Rescue Plan Funding

The County received \$19,037,682 from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The federal funds are being strategically earmarked to address projects on the CIP and to help defray future costs of addressing the County's needs. Council has approved funding IT infrastructure improvements, building improvements for security, HVAC replacement, coroner's office expansion, an EMS bay at the headquarters, an EMS mass transport bus, and among other projects, improving the recreation parking lot.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The County received its tenth Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the annual budget for fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021. This award signifies that the County prepares a budget document of the highest quality and is used as an operations guide, financial plan, and communication device. The award is valid for one year only and the County has submitted its fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022 budget, for award consideration.

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Lancaster County for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the year ended June 30, 2021. This is the twenty-third consecutive year the County has received this award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, Lancaster County published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and will submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of the ACFR would not have been possible without the valuable teamwork and dedication of the Lancaster County Finance staff. Moreover, the support and leadership of the County Council has been instrumental in the development of this report. We would also like to thank the accounting firm of Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC for their assistance with this project.

Respectfully submitted,

Dennis Marstall

County Administrator

Veronica C. Thompson Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

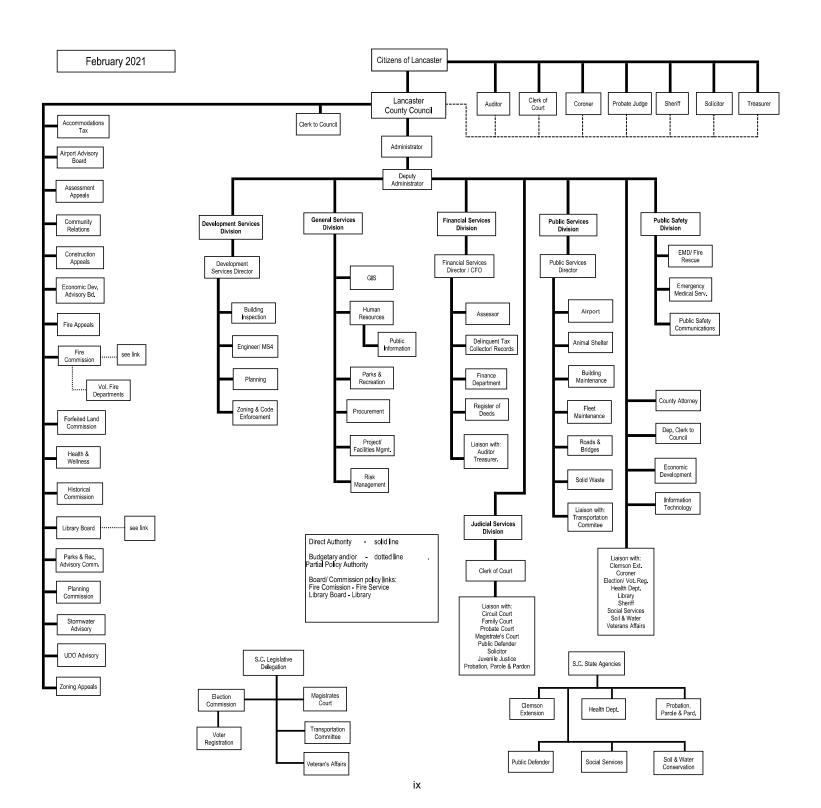
County of Lancaster South Carolina

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022



MEMBERS OF COUNTY COUNCIL

Terry Graham, District 1, Member Charlene McGriff, District 2, Member Billy Mosteller, District 3, Secretary Larry Honeycutt, District 4, Member Steve Harper, District 5, Chair Allen Blackmon, District 6, Member Brian Carnes, District 7, Vice Chair

Seated: *Carnes, Harper, Mosteller* Standing: Blackmon, Honeycutt, McGriff, Graham

ELECTED & APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Suzette Murphy, Auditor
Jeff Hammond, Clerk of Court
Karla Deese, Coroner
Mary Rathel, Probate Judge
Barry Faile, Sheriff
Carrie Helms, Treasurer
Brittany Grant, Register of Deeds

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

Dennis E. Marstall, County Administrator John Bodner, Assistant County Administrator John K. Dubose, III, County Attorney Sherrie Simpson, Clerk to Council

Veronica C. Thompson, Financial Services Director Rox Burhans, Development Services Director Jeffrey Catoe, Public Services Director





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the County Council of Lancaster County Lancaster, South Carolina

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of **Lancaster County** (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Notes 1, 6, and 7 to the financial statements, in 2022 the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
 the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis (on pages 5 through 15), the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual for the General Fund (on pages 74 and 75), the Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (on page 76), the Schedules of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (on page 77), and the Schedules of Contributions (on pages 78 and 79) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, the budgetary comparison schedules, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards, and the Uniform Schedule of Court Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges, as required by the State of South Carolina are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 6, 2022, on our consideration of Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mauldin & Jerkins, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina December 6, 2022

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

As management of Lancaster County, South Carolina, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in our letter of transmittal on pages i-vii and the County's financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- Lancaster County's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of June 30, 2022, by \$167,923,745 for governmental and business-type activities as reflected in the Statement of Net Position.
- A positive increase in net position of \$32,460,904 was reported.
- At the close of the fiscal year, the County's combined governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$117,031,219, an increase of \$16,736,352 from the prior year.
- Total Unassigned Fund Balance for the Governmental Funds was \$45,686,605.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The following discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Lancaster County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements consist of a statement of net position and a statement of activities, which report information about the overall financial position and activities of Lancaster County government as a whole.

The statement of net position presents financial information on all the County's assets and liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. The County's net position is a way to measure financial health. Over time, increases or decreases in the County's net position are one indicator of whether financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information on how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid. The focus of the statement of activities is on the net cost of activities provided by the County.

The government-wide financial statements includes information about the County (known as the primary government), which is mainly supported by taxes and charges for services. The County Airport (Enterprise Fund) is also reflected, which is supported by fees, charges, and the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 16-17 of this report.

Fund financial statements

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the County's most significant funds. A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources which have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Lancaster County, like other state and local governments, utilizes fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the County's general government activities. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements are reported using current financial resources. Revenues are recognized to the degree that they are available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period being reported.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information provided for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances are accompanied by a reconciliation that facilitates this comparison.

The County maintains twenty-eight individual governmental funds. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major Funds, other than the *General Fund*, include:

- The Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund, accounts for 1 cent sales tax approved by a referendum and became effective, May 1, 2016. Activity for the current fiscal year include road improvements, library improvements, and a transfer to the debt service fund.
- The General Obligation Bond Projects Fund which accounts for activity for recreation projects, EMS headquarter improvements, and the purchase of fire apparatus.
- The Debt Service Fund.
- ARPA (American Rescue Plan Act) Fund used to account for funds allocated by the federal government to address the economic and public health effects of Covid-19.

The County's remaining twenty-three funds, (7) capital projects funds and (16) special revenue funds, are presented as non-major funds.

Lancaster County annually adopts an appropriated budget for its general, debt service and special revenue funds. Project length budgets are adopted for the capital projects fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund as required supplementary information. The OPEB and Pension liability schedules are also required supplementary information. Budgetary comparisons for the debt service, capital projects, and special revenue funds, are included as other supplementary information.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-21 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account the same functions presented as business-like transactions of the government. The types of proprietary funds are enterprise and internal service. The County maintains one enterprise fund used to account for its Airport operations.

The proprietary fund financials can be found on pages 22-24 of this report.

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds account for resources held by the County for the benefit of other parties. The resources of fiduciary funds are not available to support the County's programs and are therefore excluded from the government-wide financial statements. There are four types of fiduciary funds: pension and other employee benefit trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and custodial funds. The County only reports custodial funds.

The fiduciary financial statements can be found beginning on page 25 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and government fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements begin on page 27.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents the previously mentioned budgetary comparisons for the general fund, special revenue and capital projects funds. Combining and individual statements and schedules for nonmajor funds are presented. Pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) funding obligations are also included as supplementary information. Included are a schedule required by state law applicable to expenditures on behalf of victims of crime and financial trends information.

The supplementary information begins on page 74.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, the statement of net position over time may serve as an indicator of its financial position. In the case of Lancaster County, assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$167,923,745 on June 30, 2022.

The following table presents a summary of the statement of net position on June 30, 2022:

Lancaster County's Net position											
	Government FY 2022	tal Activities FY 2021	Business-ty FY 2022	pe Activities FY 2021	FY 2022	<u>tal</u> FY 2021					
Assets Current and other assets	\$155,260,733	\$116,244,622	\$ (41,355)	\$(105,571)	\$155,219,378	\$116,139,051					
Capital assets	132,791,590	111,812,164	7,143,320	7,090,299	139,934,910	118,902,463					
Total assets	288,052,323	228,056,786	7,101,965	6,984,728	295,154,288	235,041,514					
Deferred Outflows of Resources	13,012,991	13,795,513	23,875	24,163	13,036,866	13,819,676					
Liabilities Long-term liabilities	100,138,401	103,134,246	125,610	133,070	100,264,011	103,267,316					
Other liabilities	30,736,779	9,650,035	22,500	85,393	30,759,279	9,735,428					
Total liabilities	130,875,180	112,784,281	148,110	218,463	131,023,290	113,002,744					
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9,131,386	395,081	112,733	524	9,244,119	395,605					
Net position: Net investment in											
capital assets	106,455,305	90,773,584	7,143,320	7,090,299	113,598,625	97,863,883					
Restricted	42,641,349	38,876,125	-	-	42,641,349	38,876,125					
Unrestricted	11,962,094	(976,772)	(278,323)	(300,395)	11,683,771	(1,277,167)					
Total net position	\$161,058,748	\$128,672,937	\$6,864,997	\$6,789,904	\$167,923,745	\$135,462,841					

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The largest portion (66%) of Lancaster County's **net position** reflects **net investment in capital assets** less any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These capital investments play an integral role in providing services and addressing population growth. The **restricted** portion represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on their use such as funds for property tax reduction, general obligations bond proceeds, gasoline tax funds, and capital projects sales tax 2. The increase in restricted net position is attributed to hospitality tax revenue which will be used to fund a future sports complex. Debt service funds restricted also increased from activity in the bond fund. The increase in the current and other assets includes pooled cash for various funds and reflected increase in hospitality tax, capital projects sales tax 2, county transportation and development agreement funds. Investments include ARPA funds and cash held at the state investment pool. The capital assets of the government increased due to several construction projects, such as recreation improvements and public safety equipment. The capital assets are discussed in detail later in this analysis. Long-Term liabilities increase due to the issuance of a \$7,500,000 general obligation and \$6,140,000 special obligation bonds. Other liabilities reflected a large increase due to unearned ARPA funds in the amount of \$15,286,785. The accrued payables also increased compared to prior year. Deferred inflows increased from prior year based upon the actuarial report from the state, these resources were not available for this period. It appears the pension investments were affected by the economy. Net investment in capital assets increased due to an increase in assets acquired during the period, including construction in progress. The capital assets are discussed later in this report.

Governmental Activities. As stated before, the County's activities increased the net position \$32,460,904 from the prior year.

Key elements of the change include:

- Total revenues increased for the government's activities by \$15,873,589 for the fiscal year. Charges for services, operating grants & contributions, and property taxes attributed the increase. Charges for services increases reflect the population and economic growth of the county in building permits and register of deeds fees. Operating grants & contributions include ARPA revenue used during the year, a grant to make improvements to the DSS building, and an increase in state aid. The County also received one-time funding in the amount of \$945,900 for road improvements. Property taxes increased due to growth in the local option sales taxes, vehicles taxes, and a small increase in the debt service millage. Capital grants & contributions increased due to a \$516,699 donation from a developer recorded in the public safety fund.
- Total expenses increased by \$3,704,601 for governmental activities compared to the prior year. Overall, there was a 3% cost of living adjustment for employees. To provide enhanced services and address growth, 29 positions were added to the government's activities. There were significant increases in general government expenses to address the County's growth. *General Government* due to building improvement expenses in the amount of \$1.1 million for the County's Department of Social Services paid with grant funds. The County also expensed a total of \$3.7 million in ARPA funds for premium pay for essential workers (\$1.3M), building and HVAC improvements for several buildings to help reduce the spread of infectious diseases (\$1.2M), and \$864K in IT improvements to help protect our infrastructure and provide services to the citizens in an efficient manner.

Public Safety expense decreased partly due to a decrease in COVID-19 expenses from the prior year and a one-time purchase in the amount of \$665,728 to replace a damaged fire apparatus. There were a number of grant expenses carried forward to the subsequent year.

Business-type Activities. Business-type activities (Airport) net position increased by \$75,093 compared to the prior year. Fuel sales increased during the year and the County increased its support to airport operations.

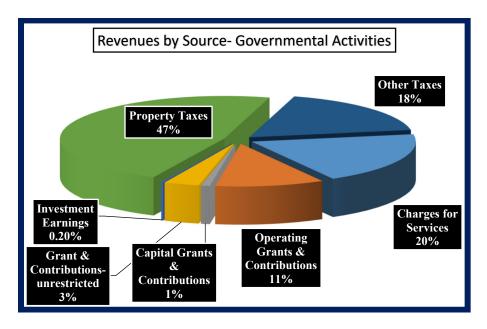
LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The table below summarizes the changes in net position for the County for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Lancaster County's Changes in Net Position										
l .	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total					
	FY 2022	Y 2022 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2021		FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2021				
Revenues:										
Program Revenues:		*		****						
Charges for services	\$23,659,275	\$19,980,747	\$230,789	\$180,551	\$23,890,064	\$20,161,298				
Operating grants & contributions	12,745,061	7,027,593	-	-	12,745,061	7,027,593				
Capital grants & contributions	1,050,320	249,204	466,786	778,646	1,517,106	1,027,850				
General Revenues:										
Property taxes Other taxes	56,297,856 21,136,519	52,256,106 20,169,722	- -	-	56,297,856 21,136,519	52,256,106 20,169,722				
Unrestricted grants & contributions	3,718,212	3,119,897	-	-	3,718,212	3,119,897				
Unrestricted investment earnings	233,670	164,055	-	-	233,670	164,055				
Other		- 400 0 5 7 22 :	-	-	- 440 =00 400	-				
Total revenues	118,840,913	102,967,324	697,575	959,197	119,538,488	103,926,521				
Expenses: General government	27,134,070	20,581,760			27,134,070	20,581,760				
Administration of justice	3,560,929	3,288,860	-	-	3,560,929	3,288,860				
Public safety and law enforcement	25,352,662	28,658,281	-	-	25,352,662	28,658,281				
Public works Public health &	12,818,803 9,700,243	13,257,472 9,419,576	- -	-	12,818,803 9,700,243	13,257,472 9,419,576				
welfare Economic	1,651,113	1,666,221	-	-	1,651,113	1,666,221				
development	5 105 224	4 (00 427			5 105 224	4 (02 427				
Culture & recreation Interest on long-term	5,105,234 1,022,918	4,692,437 1,076,764	-	-	5,105,234 1,022,918	4,692,437 1,076,764				
debt	1,022,710	1,0/0,/07	_	_	1,022,710	1,070,704				
Airport			731,612	665,304	731,612	665,304				
Total expenses	86,345,972	82,641,371	731,612	665,304	87,077,584	83,306,675				
Increase (Decrease) in net position before	32,494,941	20,325,953	(34,037)	293,893	32,460,904	20,619,846				
Transfers Transfers	(109,130)	(78,930)	109,130	78,930						
Increase (Decrease) in	32,385,811	20,247,023	75,093	372,823	32,460,904	20,619,846				
net position	52,363,611	20,271,023	13,093	312,023	32,700,707	20,019,040				
Net position-	128,672,937	108,425,914	6,789,904	6,417,081	135,462,841	114,842,995				
beginning of year (restated)										
Net position- end of year	\$161,058,748	\$128,672,937	\$6,864,997	\$6,789,904	\$167,923,745	\$135,462,841				

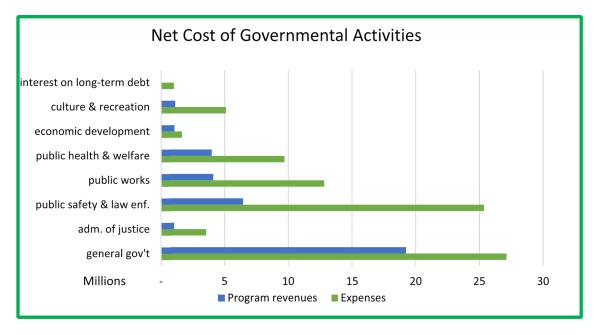
The pie chart below depicts the percentages of revenues by source for the County's governmental activities:

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022



As illustrated in the pie chart above, **Property Taxes (47%)** are the government's main source of revenue. This category includes taxes collected for general fund, debt service, court security, and capital improvement. **Charges for services**, another major source (20%), include: Stormwater management, EMS charges, & building permit fees. **Investment earnings** represent the least source of general revenue. **Other taxes** (18%) reflect revenue from road improvement fees, hospitality taxes, and capital projects sales tax 2 (CPST2).

The chart below represents the cost of governmental activities in comparison to the program revenues that support them (net cost of governmental activities):



LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Lancaster County's fund accounting ensures and demonstrates compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2022, the sum of all the County's governmental funds fund balances totaled \$117,031,219 of which \$45,686,605 is classified as unassigned. The **General Fund** is the major governmental fund of the County. At the end of the fiscal year, the general fund reported an unassigned fund balance of \$48,533,918 compared to \$39,617,495 the prior year. Property taxes account for 64% of the general fund revenues. Property tax collections increased due to growth in assessed values and local option sales tax revenue. Building permit collections (\$6,334,126) were 10% higher from prior due to residential and commercial growth. There was 19% increase in building permit values compared to the prior due to the addition of high-end apartment buildings. The permits have contributed to the growth of the County's reserves since the year 2007. Historically, when there are positive collections in building permits the same trend is apparent with register of deed fees. There was a 26% increase in register of deed fees compared to the prior year. This is reflective of lower interest rates and increased value of property sales. The County continues to maintain a healthy fund balance due to conservatively estimating revenues and controlled spending. There were vacancy savings throughout the year and projects carried forward, as explained in the *general budgetary highlights* below.

The Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund (CPST), also a major fund, reports the County's second CPST approved by the voters which became effective May 2015 and ended April 2022. The fund balance increased by \$9,093,173 compared to the prior year. The library improvements were mostly completed in FY2021. There are road projects remaining and additional projects approved by Council. It is expected that excess funds will be transferred to the County's third imposition (CPST3) which became effective May 2022. There was also \$3,780,000 transferred to the debt service fund for the final payment of bond series 2015A. The County's **Debt Service Fund**, which reports general obligation debt, is also reported as a major fund. The County debt expenses were more than property tax levied for debt due to the issuance of debt in the second quarter of the fiscal year. The fund balance for this fund decreased by \$157,034. The debt expenses were covered by net position restricted in the fund. The **Bond Projects Fund** accounts for the \$19,905,000 mixed debt general obligation bonds issued May 2019. Debt was issued in November 2021 for the completion of the recreation referendum (\$7.5M) and a special obligation bond (\$6.1M) for fire apparatus. The decrease in fund balance of \$6,406,187 reflects activity for multiple recreation projects which will be completed at different stages. The County also ordered the above-mentioned apparatus at a cost of \$6 million. Nonmajor Governmental Funds include capital projects and special revenue funds for which fund balances are restricted. The fund balance increased by \$2,038,577 mainly due to hospitality tax, as the County is accumulating funds to issue future debt for a sports complex. Also, the county transportation fund received one-time donor funding and \$1M in encumbrances carried forward. The County's new fund, capital project sales tax 3, saw a decline in fund balance due to the purchase of land for the new detention center near the end of the fiscal year. The deficit will be removed once the transfer is made from CPST2 in the subsequent year. The capital improvement fund recorded increases in fund balances but there was a \$798K encumbrance carried forward to the subsequent year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

A budgetary comparison schedule is included for the general fund on pages 74-75. After accounting for other financing sources and uses, the net change in fund balance was an increase of \$10,755,369. Actual revenues were above budgetary estimates by \$8,937,505. Actual expenditures were below budgetary appropriations by \$15,863,745 due to reasons explained below. Transfers were made for the following: \$109,130 to assist the airport operations and \$32,546 transfer in from the state accommodations tax.

Significant variances between final budgets to actual amounts for revenues include:

Property Taxes- This fiscal year was the year of reassessment in which the County rolled back millage per state law. In a reassessment year, you are still allowed to capture growth derived from new assessments. While ad valorem taxes were below projections, other taxes were more than projected and made up the difference. Taxes were more than anticipated in the following categories: Rollback taxes (\$133K), fee-inlieu of taxes (\$464,323), local option sales tax rollback (\$1.6M), and local option sales tax revenue

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(\$729,187). All reflect the ongoing residential and commercial growth in the County. The rollback revenue will be given back to the taxpayers as a credit on their tax bills in the subsequent tax year.

- Other Taxes- Include road fees per vehicle and the increase is due to population growth, which collected \$484,698 more than anticipated. There was a fee increase from \$35 to \$40 for collections beginning in January 2022.
- Licenses & Permits- Total collections were \$5,408,594 above revenue estimates in this category due to conservative budgeting for this market driven revenue. Building permits collected were \$2,834,126 above estimates and register of deeds fees, were \$1,369,303 above estimates. These excess revenues contribute to building the County's fund balance.
- Intergovernmental Revenue- Reflected a favorable variance attributed to \$563,976, above projections, received for state aid. The increase reflects adjustments due to the most recent census data.
- Interest Revenue- An unfavorable variance, the rates have been low but a rebound is reflected in the subsequent year.
- Other Revenue- A favorable variance due reclassifying unearned revenue for funds received from a
 developer for improvements and insurance claim funds for various departments.

The County reported significant negative & positive variances between final budgets and actual amounts for *expenditures* at the departmental level. At the fund level, the County's legal level of budgetary control, the overall variance ended positive.

Below were the significant negative variances:

- Legal team (\$111,165).
- Coroner (\$200,851) Increase in the number of autopsies and forensic expertise attributed by an increase in deaths.
- Debt Service- principal (\$169,466)- Implementation of the new GASB 87- accounting for leases.

Below were the significant positive variances and the explanations for those variances:

- Non-departmental \$385,388- Unemployment and volunteer worker's compensation expenditure lower than
 expected and property insurance \$240K lower than budget.
- County Council \$382,173- savings in grant match and professional services.
- Administrator \$158,360- Savings medical contract for employees and travel line items:
- Finance \$159,975- Savings in personnel line items due to vacancies and AP automation project carried forward to subsequent year.
- Management information services \$106,758- Encumbrances of \$62,406 carried forward.
- Building \$416,886- Savings in outsourcing commercial plan reviews, demolition expense, and wages.
- Planning \$1,241,569- Vacancies, encumbrances for UDO revision & comp plan carried forward to subsequent year (\$679,693).
- Assessor \$147,836- Vacancies.
- Voter's Registration \$304,203- Savings in part-time and shelving project carried forward to FY2023.
- Sheriff \$231,665- Savings in personnel line items and \$54,354 in encumbrances rolled.
- Detention center \$302,625- Vacancy savings \$267,685.
- Communications \$631,424- Personnel savings due to vacancies (\$300K), \$41K encumbrance rolled forward, savings in radio maintenance agreement due to purchase of new radio system.
- Fire Commission \$242,566- Savings in recruitment/retention program and encumbrances for two trucks rolled forward.
- Roads and Bridges \$824,932- Savings due to underutilization of road fee while waiting on legal ruling from state, vehicle maintenance newer fleet, delayed road inventory and vacancies.
- Solid Waste \$439,085- Landfill disposal savings and vacancies.
- EMS \$126,354- Savings in personnel line items.
- Recreation \$431,948- Vacancies during the year and reduction in programs due to one facility being upgraded.
- Economic Development \$160,231- Vacancies and travel savings.

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The County amended its general fund budget on June 27, 2022. Fund balance was appropriated to pay a legal settlement in the amount of \$120K.

Capital Assets

Lancaster County's net investment in capital assets for its governmental activities at June 30, 2022, totaled \$132,791,590, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and building improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment, and infrastructure assets added during the fiscal year. The lease assets are now reported at the total of \$277,665.

Lancaster County's Capital Assets (net of depreciation) and Lease Assets											
	Government	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	<u>Total</u>						
	FY 2022	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2021					
Land	\$ 12,386,465	\$ 10,568,755	\$ 598,607	\$ 598,607	\$ 12,985,072	\$ 11,167,362					
Buildings & Improvements	66,418,388	66,044,139	6,058,434	5,435,419	72,476,822	71,479,558					
Vehicles	10,233,804	10,616,228	17,810	22,456	10,251,614	10,638,684					
Furniture & Equipment	8,897,896	9,088,050	54,614	54,614	8,952,510	9,142,664					
Infrastructure	11,025,116	11,458,403	-	-	11,025,116	11,458,403					
Construction in Progress	23,552,256	4,036,590	413,855	413,855	23,966,111	4,450,445					
Lease assets, net	277,665	-	-	-	277,665						
Total	\$132,791,590	\$111,812,165	\$7,143,320	\$6,524,951	\$139,934,910	\$118,337,116					

Major capital asset activities during the fiscal year included the following:

Administration of Justice

- Two Ford F-150- \$72,100
- Courtroom audio & video upgrades- \$174,864

Culture and Recreation

• HVAC replacements- \$208,626

General Administration

- Shelving System- \$103,894
- Chiller and HVAC improvements- \$509,549

Public Health & Welfare

- HVAC improvements- \$164,724
- EMS headquarters- \$1,996,348

Public Safety

- Two ambulances \$609,626
- 17 public safety vehicles
- Transit van- \$75,688
- 12 console radio system- \$1,010,283
- Purchase land for detention center- \$1,817,710
- Fire apparatus & mobile command- \$6,070,000

Public Works

- Four 2022 Mack trucks- \$\$676,825
- MowerMax with attachments- \$197,716
- Two 2023 Mack trucks- \$328,556
- Subdivision roads added- \$512,100

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Construction in progress

- o Air Rail Park Improvements- \$743,091
- o IT network overhaul- \$504,388
- o Security upgrades in admin bldg.- \$63,728
- o IL recreation building improvements- \$4,687,613
- o IL soccer complex- \$3,554,105
- o Heath Springs soccer complex- \$4,687,613
- o Airport terminal preliminary- \$413,855
- o DSS renovations- \$589,332
- o Detention Center planning- \$230,749

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 5 beginning on page 47.

Debt Administration

The legal limit on the amount of general obligation bonded indebtedness that the County can incur is 8% of assessed value. The debt limit is estimated to be \$39,048,145 with a legal debt margin of \$23,970,00 available without a referendum. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's long-term liabilities outstanding totaled, \$100,138,401, which includes long-term debt, leases, compensated absences, and net pension liability. General obligation bonds make up 27% (\$27,524,538) of long-term debt and are backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

Lancaster County's Outstanding Debt Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Total											
	Government	tal Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	<u>10</u>	<u>otai</u>					
	FY 2022	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2021					
General Obligation Bonds	\$27,524,538	\$27,917,646	\$ -	\$ -	\$27,524,538	\$27,917,646					
Special Source Revenue Bonds	4,856,716	5,812,293	-	-	4,856,716	5,812,293					
Special Obligation Bonds	6,140,000	-	-	-	6,140,000	-					
Total	\$38,521,254	\$33,729,939	-	-	\$38,521,254	\$33,729,939					

The County's general obligation debt decreased by \$8,542,268 partially due a large principal payment for a 2015A Referendum Debt in the amount of \$3,600,000. The 2015A debt matured in the reported fiscal year. There were principal payments made for the 2015C, 2016A, 2019, and 2021 bond series. The County issued debt in the amount of \$7,500,000 which was the not-to-exceed balance remaining for the recreation referendum which allowed the projects to be funded in its entirety. Debt was also issued in the amount of \$6,140,000 to purchase three aerial fire apparatus and a mobile command center.

The County currently has ratings of AA- and Aa1 from Standard & Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, respectively, on general obligation bond issues. Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in note 6 on pages 49 through 56 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Tax Rates

The unemployment rate for Lancaster County was 3.7% at June 2022 while statewide unemployment was 3.4% during the same period. The national rate was 3.8%.

The fiscal year 2022-2023 budgets reflected the following major focus areas:

- Understand the goals of the County Council
- Understand the needs of the departments
- Evaluate County services and the impacts of population growth on those services
- Safeguard the fiscal health of the County, with the understanding that the budget is primarily supported by local taxpayer funding
- Identify service enhancements and prepare for future growth and impacts.

Management's Discussion and Analysis FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The fiscal year 2023 budget includes the following:

- 5%-6% cost-of-living adjustments for fulltime employees
- Enhance service needs with the addition of 23 new positions
- Continued investment in public safety equipment
- Funds for county-wide strategic plan
- Utilizing fund balance for airport terminal in the amount of \$3.5M
- One-time funding from the state for road improvements
- Capital sales tax projects

To maintain the County's net position and fund balances at current levels and address the focus areas mentioned above, County Council adopted a general fund budget for fiscal year 2023 which includes 84.3 mils. County Council also adopted 4.8 mils for capital replacement needs, 9.6 mils for debt service, and 3.6 mils for Court Security. The Budget in its entirety can be found on the County's website at:

https://www.mylancastersc.org/

Finance Department's webpage.

The County approved budgets total, \$124,304,772:

Lancaster County, South Carolina Original Adopted Budgets Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023								
General Funds								
General Fund		75,987,386						
Capital Project Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund		20,602,500						
Other Special Revenue Funds								
Court Security	\$ 1,816,676							
Victims Services	47,000							
E-911	740,040							
Stormwater	2,881,985							
Transportation								
Indian Land Fire District	Indian Land Fire District 1,201,707							
Local Accommodations Tax	120,000							
Lancaster County Airport Commission	367,088							
Pleasant Valley Fire District	932,428							
Hospitality Tax Fund	1,700,000							
State Accommodations Tax Fund	255,000							
Van Wyck Fire District	148,140							
	\$ 18,110,064	18,110,064						
Debt Service Funds								
Debt Service		7,204,407						
Capital Project Fund								
Capital Improvement		2,400,415						
Total All Budgeted Funds		\$ 124,304,772						

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Lancaster County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Chief Financial Officer Lancaster County P O Box 1809 Lancaster, SC 29721

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

		:	
	Governmental	Business-type	
100570	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS Cook and each equivalents	\$ 49,761,320	¢ 100	¢ 40.761.420
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 49,761,320 85,397,070	\$ 100	\$ 49,761,420 85,397,070
Receivables:	03,397,070	-	05,597,070
Taxes	1,374,552	_	1,374,552
Accounts	6,686,142	755	6,686,897
Leases	151,612	114,720	266,332
Due from other governments	8,809,050	76,305	8,885,355
Internal balances	270,736	(270,736)	-
Inventories	156,670	37,501	194,171
Prepaid expenses	1,838,455	, <u> </u>	1,838,455
Assets held for resale	815,126	-	815,126
Capital assets:	,		,
Nondepreciable	35,938,721	1,012,462	36,951,183
Depreciable, net	96,852,869	6,130,858	102,983,727
Total assets	288,052,323	7,101,965	295,154,288
DEFENDED OUTEL OWIS OF DESCUIPCES			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding	70,805		70,805
Pension - South Carolina Retirement System	6,336,830	23,875	6,360,705
Pension - South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System	0,330,630	23,073	0,300,703
Retirement System	5,302,303		5,302,303
Other postemployment benefits	1,303,053	-	1,303,053
Total deferred outflows of resources	13,012,991	23,875	13,036,866
Total deletted datilows of resources	10,012,001	20,010	10,000,000
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	11,559,882	-	11,559,882
Accrued liabilities	2,952,398	-	2,952,398
Unearned revenues	15,973,195	22,500	15,995,695
Accrued interest payable	251,304	-	251,304
Noncurrent liabilities:	7.040.475		7.040.475
Due within one year	7,013,175	-	7,013,175
Due in more than one year	37,774,076	-	37,774,076
Total other postemployment benefits liability	5,271,921	-	5,271,921
Net pension liability:	24 450 772	105 610	31,576,383
South Carolina Retirement System South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System	31,450,773 18,628,456	125,610	18,628,456
Total liabilities	130,875,180	148,110	131,023,290
Total liabilities	130,073,100	140,110	131,023,230
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Lease receipts	147,319	104,580	251,899
Pension - South Carolina Retirement System	4,621,350	8,153	4,629,503
Pension - South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System	4,234,432	-	4,234,432
Other postemployment benefits	128,285	-	128,285
Total deferred inflows of resources	9,131,386	112,733	9,244,119
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	106,455,305	7,143,320	113,598,625
Restricted for:			
Property tax reduction	2,409,082	-	2,409,082
Capital projects	21,634,863	-	21,634,863
Public safety	5,635,787	-	5,635,787
Public works	3,593,446	-	3,593,446
Public health and welfare	83,014	-	83,014
Cultural and regrestion	561,109	-	561,109
Cultural and recreation			
Economic development	7,653,033	-	7,653,033
Economic development Debt service	1,071,015	-	1,071,015
Economic development		(278,323) \$ 6,864,997	

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

			Program Revenues	<u>.</u>	Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position				
						Primary Governmen	t		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total		
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:				•	(= 1=0.010)		. (= 1=0.010)		
General government	\$ 27,134,070	\$ 13,508,091	\$ 6,166,039	\$ -	\$ (7,459,940)	\$ -	\$ (7,459,940)		
Administration of justice	3,560,929	919,217	123,138	-	(2,518,574)	-	(2,518,574)		
Public safety	25,352,662	3,981,502	1,955,862	515,268	(18,900,030)	-	(18,900,030)		
Public works	12,818,803	304,731	3,804,288	-	(8,709,784)	-	(8,709,784)		
Public health and welfare	9,700,243	3,955,055	36,419	-	(5,708,769)	-	(5,708,769)		
Culture and recreation	5,105,234	922,662	26,820	172,505	(3,983,247)	-	(3,983,247)		
Economic development	1,651,113	68,017	632,495	362,547	(588,054)	-	(588,054)		
Interest on long-term debt	1,022,918				(1,022,918)		(1,022,918)		
Total governmental activities	86,345,972	23,659,275	12,745,061	1,050,320	(48,891,316)		(48,891,316)		
Business-type activities:									
Airport	731,612	230.789	_	466.786	_	(34,037)	(34,037)		
Total business-type activities	731,612	230,789		466.786		(34,037)	(34,037)		
Total primary government	\$ 87,077,584	\$ 23,890,064	\$ 12,745,061	\$ 1,517,106	(48,891,316)	(34,037)	(48,925,353)		
, , , ,									
	General revenues:								
	Property taxes levie				10 000 100		40.000.400		
	General purpose	es .			46,832,132	-	46,832,132		
	Public safety				1,880,054	-	1,880,054		
	Debt service				4,409,120	-	4,409,120		
	Capital projects				3,176,550	-	3,176,550		
	Other taxes								
	Capital projects	sales tax			15,068,141	-	15,068,141		
	E-911 taxes				408,652	-	408,652		
	Local accommod				164,248	-	164,248		
	Hospitality taxes				2,035,305	-	2,035,305		
		ent fees and taxes			3,460,173	-	3,460,173		
	Grants and contribu	utions not restricted fo	r a specific purpose		3,718,212	-	3,718,212		
	Unrestricted investr	ment earnings			233,670	-	233,670		
	Transfers				(109,130)	109,130	-		
	Total general r	revenues and transfer	'S		81,277,127	109,130	81,386,257		
	Change in n	et position			32,385,811	75,093	32,460,904		
	Net position, beginnin	g of year			128,672,937	6,789,904	135,462,841		
	Net position, end of ye	ear			\$ 161,058,748	\$ 6,864,997	\$ 167,923,745		

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	Genera Fund	l	Pro Sales	pital jects s Tax 2 und		Bond Projects Fund	De	ebt Service Fund	_	ARPA Fund		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 48,964	773	\$	_	\$		\$	781,583	\$	_	\$	14,964	\$	49,761,320
Investments	63,650		Ψ	_	Ψ	5,955,542	Ψ	-	Ψ	15,790,144	Ψ	1,015	Ψ	85,397,070
Taxes receivable, net	1,123			_		0,000,042		122,340		10,700,144		128,713		1,374,552
Accounts receivable, net	6,397			_		_		143		_		288,328		6,686,142
Leases receivable		612		_		_		-		_		-		151,612
Due from other governments	2,417		4	,006,437		_		_		300		2,384,566		8,809,050
Due from other funds	5,536			,081,123		_		580,917		-		22,032,803		55,231,515
Prepaid expenditures	1,838			-		_		-		-		-		1,838,455
Inventories		670		-		_		_		-		-		156,670
Land held for resale	815	126		-		_		-		-		-		815,126
Total assets	\$ 131,052		\$ 31	,087,560	\$	5,955,542	\$	1,484,983	\$	15,790,444	\$	24,850,389	\$	210,221,512
	-				_	-,,-	_	, , , , , , , , , , , ,	=	-,,	_	,,.		
LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$ 10,221	022	\$	61,018	\$	1,142,395	\$	-	\$	-	\$	135,447	\$	11,559,882
Accrued liabilities	2,952	398		-		_		-		-		-		2,952,398
Due to other funds	49,694	843		-		1,687,344		-		472,289		3,106,303		54,960,779
Unearned revenues	387	217		-		-		-		15,286,785		299,193		15,973,195
Total liabilities	63,255	480		61,018		2,829,739		-		15,759,074		3,540,943		85,446,254
												<u>.</u>		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES														
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	1,058	066		-		-		113,968		-		120,437		1,292,471
Unavailable revenue - emergency														
medical services	4,961	521		-		-		-		-		-		4,961,521
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-		1,342,728		1,342,728
Lease receipts	147	319		-		-				-		-		147,319
Total deferred inflows of resources	6,166	906			_		_	113,968	_	-		1,463,165		7,744,039
FUND BALANCES														
Nonspendable:														
Prepaid expenditures	1,838	455		-		-		-		-		-		1,838,455
Inventories	156	670		-		-		-		-		-		156,670
Land held for resale	815	126		-		-		-		-		-		815,126
Restricted for:														
Property tax reduction	2,409	082		-		-		-		-		-		2,409,082
DSS IV-D Incentive	83	014		-		-		-		-		-		83,014
Victim services		-		-		-		-		-		34,210		34,210
Drug task force	177	169		-		-		-		-		-		177,169
Inmate commissary	160	989		-		-		-		-		-		160,989
Capital projects		-	19	,727,476		-		-		-		1,907,387		21,634,863
Public safety	19	623		-		-		-		-		5,243,796		5,263,419
Public works		-		-		-		-		-		1,805,920		1,805,920
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-		-		561,109		561,109
Economic development		-		-		-		-		-		7,653,033		7,653,033
Roads and bridges		-		-		-		-		-		1,787,526		1,787,526
Debt service		-		-		-		1,071,015		-		-		1,071,015
Assigned:														
General government	378	000		-		-		-		-		-		378,000
Public safety	22	277		-		-		-		-		-		22,277
Roads and bridges	1,000	000		-		-		-		-		-		1,000,000
Culture and recreation		768		-		-		-		-		-		94,768
Subsequent year's budget	5,941	117	11	,299,066		3,125,803		300,000		31,370		3,700,613		24,397,969
Unassigned	48,533	918		-		_		_		-		(2,847,313)		45,686,605
Total fund balances	61,630	208	31	,026,542		3,125,803		1,371,015		31,370		19,846,281		117,031,219
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	A 101 ===	504		007.500	_	5.055.540	_	4 404 000	_	45 700 44:	_	04.050.000	_	040 004 5:0
resources, and fund balances	\$ 131,052	594	\$ 31	,087,560	\$	5,955,542	\$	1,484,983	\$	15,790,444	\$	24,850,389	\$	210,221,512

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

Total fund balances for governmental funds:	\$	117,031,219
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not repor in the funds.	ted	132,791,590
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		7,596,720
Certain long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and are, therefore, not report in the funds. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position ne of issuance premiums and discounts.		
General obligation bonds Unamortized refunding deferral amount on general obligation bonds Special obligation bonds Unamortized bond premium Capital lease obligations Leases payable Special source revenue bonds Post-closure care liabilities Compensated absences payable Total other postemployment benefits liability, net of related outflows and inflows of resources Total long-term liabilities \$ (27,524,5 70,8 (6,140,0 (2,920,8 (290,1) (4,856,7) (995,6 (4,856,7) (975,6 (4,097,1) (4,097,1) (47,295,8)	05 00) 77) 00) 28) 16) 04) 88)	(96,109,477)
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an		,
expenditure when due.		(251,304)

161,058,748

Net position of governmental activities

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

DENTANCE	General Fund	Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund	Bond Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	ARPA Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 47,183,218	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.409.120	\$ -	\$ 5.103.672	\$ 56.696.010
Sales and other local taxes	3.460.173	15,068,141	Ψ -	ψ 4,409,120 -	Ψ -	2,608,205	21,136,519
Licenses and permits	10,971,741	13,000,141	_	-	-	2,000,203	10,971,741
Intergovernmental	5,826,715	_	_	_	3,750,897	7.426.664	17,004,276
Charges for services	4,620,948	_	_	_	-	3,725,240	8,346,188
Fines and forfeitures	784,576	_	_	_	_	68,254	852,830
Interest revenue	73,556	86,736	25,645	1.680	31,370	14.683	233.670
Contributions and donations	70,752	-	20,0.0	-,000	-	1,006,577	1,077,329
Other revenues	1,201,376	_	_	_	_	189	1,201,565
Total revenues	74,193,055	15,154,877	25,645	4,410,800	3,782,267	19,953,484	117,520,128
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	19,032,541	_	_	_	3,750,897	1,347,348	24,130,786
Administration of justice	2,501,719				5,750,057	119,985	2,621,704
Public safety	22,433,935	_	_	_	_	5,326,764	27,760,699
Public works	6,219,271	2,075,804	_	_	_	3,048,288	11,343,363
Public health and welfare	8,664,921	2,073,004	_	-	-	209,591	8,874,512
Culture and recreation	3,926,760	205,900	_	-	-	145,206	4,277,866
Economic development	378,299	200,000	_	_	_	1,171,747	1,550,046
Capital outlay	570,233	_	20,602,181	-	-	4,189,692	24,791,873
Debt service:			20,002,101			4,100,002	24,701,070
Principal	219.466	_	_	7.665.000	_	1.521.127	9.405.593
Interest	781	_	_	1,259,270	_	60,689	1,320,740
Fees	701	_	286,290	3,306	_	10,000	299,596
Total expenditures	63.377.693	2.281.704	20.888.471	8,927,576	3.750.897	17,150,437	116,376,778
•		2,201,101	20,000,	0,021,010	0,700,007	11,100,101	110,010,110
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	10.815.362	12,873,173	(20,862,826)	(4,516,776)	31,370	2.803.047	1,143,350
over (under) expenditures	10,615,362	12,013,113	(20,002,020)	(4,510,770)	31,370	2,003,047	1,143,330
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	32,546	-	-	4,359,742	-	-	4,392,288
Transfers out	(109,130)	(3,780,000)	(579,742)	-	-	(32,546)	(4,501,418)
Issuance of bonds	-	-	13,640,000	-	-	649,160	14,289,160
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	1,396,381	-	-	-	1,396,381
Sale of capital assets	16,591						16,591
Total other financing							
sources (uses), net	(59,993)	(3,780,000)	14,456,639	4,359,742		616,614	15,593,002
Net change in fund balances	10,755,369	9,093,173	(6,406,187)	(157,034)	31,370	3,419,661	16,736,352
Fund balances, beginning of year	50,874,839	21,933,369	9,531,990	1,528,049		16,426,620	100,294,867
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 61,630,208	\$ 31,026,542	\$ 3,125,803	\$ 1,371,015	\$ 31,370	\$ 19,846,281	\$ 117,031,219

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 16,736,352
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Capital outlay\$ 29,559,460Depreciation and amortization expense(8,800,969)	20,758,491
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions (i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease net position	(289,488)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	958,238
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Also, the refunding deferral amount, which is the difference in the amount that is sent to the paying agent to be escrowed for payment of refunded debt and the principal amount of debt refunded, is amortized as an adjustment of interest expense in the statement of activities. The effects of these items are as follows:	
Repayment of the principal of long-term debt \$9,768,140 Issuance of general obligation bonds (9,545,541) Issuance of special obligation bonds (6,140,000) Amortization of premium/discount on long-term debt Amortization of the refunding deferral amount on the refunding general obligation bonds (41,496)	(5,216,179)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. The following amounts represent the net liability changes using the full accrual method of accounting:	
Pension liability \$ (527,788) Landfill post-closure liability 35,193 Compensated absences 50,607 Accrued interest on long-term debt 87,458 Other postemployment benefits liability (207,073)	(561,603)
Change in net position - governmental activities	\$ 32,385,811

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2022

	Major
	Enterprise Fund
	Airport
	Fund
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 100
Accounts receivable	755
Lease receivable	114,720
Due from other governments	76,305
Inventory	37,501
Total current assets	229,381
NONCURRENT ASSETS	
Capital assets:	
Nondepreciable	1,012,462
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	6,130,858
Total noncurrent assets	7,143,320
Total assets	7,372,701
1044 40000	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension	23,875
Total deferred outflows of resources	23,875
LIABILITIES	
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Due to other funds	270,736
Unearned revenues	22,500
Total current liabilities	293,236
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	
Net pension liability	125,610
Total noncurrent liabilities	125,610
Total liabilities	418,846
	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Lease receipts	104,580
Pension	8,153
Total deferred inflows of resources	112,733
NET POSITION	
Investment in capital assets	7,143,320
Unrestricted	(278,323)
Total net position	\$ 6,864,997

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Major
	Enterprise Fund
	Airport
	Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Sale of fuel	\$ 164,077
Rental income	66,712
Total operating revenues	230,789
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Salaries and fringe benefits	85,823
Costs of services	242,888
Depreciation	402,901
Total operating expenses	731,612
Operating loss	(500,823)
Loss before capital contributions and transfers	(500,823)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	466,786
TRANSFERS	
Transfers in	109,130
Total transfers	109,130
Change in net position	75,093
Net position, beginning of year	6,789,904
Net position, end of year	\$ 6,864,997

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

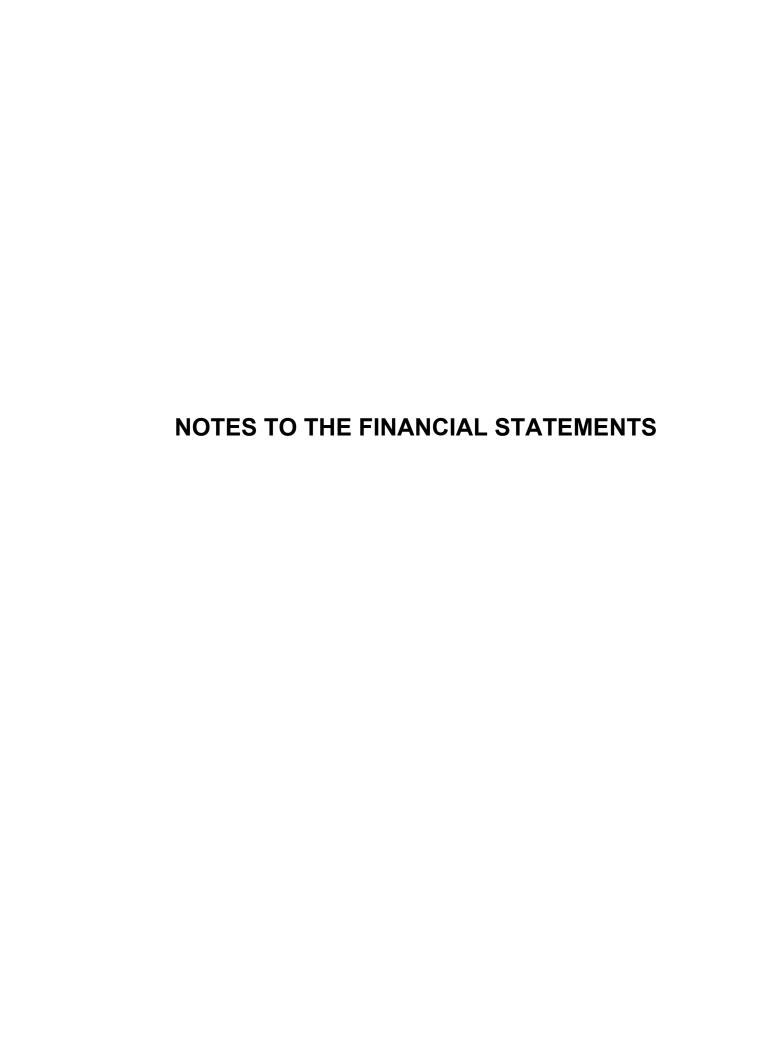
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Enterprise Fund Airport Fund Receights from customers and users \$ 274,380 Payments to suppliers (309,008) Payments to employees (85,586) Net cash used in operating activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovermental revenues 468,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 2 End of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating operating activities: Operating on operating activities: 402,901 Operating in operating activities: 2 Operating in operating activities: 402,901 Decrease in accounts receivable 5,573 Decrease in due from the proventients			Major
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Airport fund Receipts from customers and users \$ 274,380 Payments to suppliers (309,008) Payments to employees (85,366) Net cash used in operating activities (119,939) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 109,130 Transfers in 109,130 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 466,782 Intergovernmental revenues 466,782 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,984 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 10 End of year 100 End of year 100 End of year 100 End of year \$ 00 Poperating activities \$ 00 Operating of year \$ 00 End of year \$ 00 End of year \$ 00 End of year \$ 00 Operating activities \$ 00 Operating activities \$ 00 Decrease in a secental paylon </th <th></th> <th>Ente</th> <th>erprise Fund</th>		Ente	erprise Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Fund Receipts from customers and users \$ 274,380 Payments to suppliers (303,008) Payments to employees (85,368) Net cash used in operating activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,766 Net cash and cash equivalents 10.864 Net cash and cash equivalents 10.864 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities 10.80 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 402,901 Decrease in accounts receivable 5 Decrease in in accounts receivable 5 Decrease in in ucerting activities: 5 Decrease in inventory 5 Decrease in inventory			
Receipts from customers and users \$ 274,380 Payments to suppliers (85,366) Net cash used in operating activities (119,994) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in 109,130 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities (455,922) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net cash and cash equivalents End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: 5 Decrease in laccounts receivable 5 Decrease in accounts receivable 5 Decrease in accounts receivable 5 Decrease in in deferred outflows of resources <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>•</th></t<>			•
Receipts from customers and users 274,380 Payments to suppliers (309,008) Payments to employees (85,366) Net cash used in operating activities (119,994) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in 109,130 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities (455,922) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents 100 End of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 402,901 Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in accounts receivable 518,901 Decrease in in deferred outflows of resources 288 <th>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</th> <th></th> <th></th>	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Payments to suppliers (309,008) Payments to employees (85,366) Net cash used in operating activities (119,994) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in 109,130 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities (455,922) Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents Eed of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: 9 Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 5,573 Decrease in internentry powerments 518,901 Decrease in lease receivable 5,573 <td< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>274.380</td></td<>		\$	274.380
Payments to employees (85,366) Net cash used in operating activities (119,994) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 109,130 Transfers in Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 5 Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating sos to net cash used in operating activities: 5 Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating sos to net cash used in operating activities: 5 Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in in def	•	•	•
Net cash used in operating activities (119,994) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 109,130 Transfers in Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 466,786 Acquisition of capital assets (45,522) Intergovernmental revenues Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities (45,922) Intergovernmental revenues Net cash used in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents: 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: \$ (500,823) Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: \$ (500,823) Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in due from other governments 58,901 Decrease in in unerned povernments 58,901 Decrease in due from other governments 58,901 Decrease in due from other governments 58,901 Decrease in in due to other funds (71,693) Decrease in unearned revenues in unea			
Transfers in Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Eaginning of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: 402,901 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 518,901 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in in deerred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in due from other funds (71,693) Decrease in in deferred outflows of resources - lease receipts 8,800 Decrease in due to other funds 8,800 Decrease in in deferred inflows of re			
Transfers in Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Eaginning of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: 402,901 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 518,901 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in in deerred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in due from other funds (71,693) Decrease in in deferred outflows of resources - lease receipts 8,800 Decrease in due to other funds 8,800 Decrease in in deferred inflows of re			
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 109,130 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 455,922) Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Eeginning of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 5 Operating loss 500,823 Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: 402,901 Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: 402,901 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 582 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in due from other governments 5,573 Decrease in due from other governments 288 Decrease in due from other funds (71,693) Decrease in due from other funds 38,00 Decrease in in unearned revenues 8,80 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES (455,922) Acquisition of capital assets (456,786) Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconcilitation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating activities: Operating activities: Operating activities: Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating activities: Operating activities: Operases in lease	Transfers in		
Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Decrease in acec unit gererial inflows of resources * (500,823) Decrease in due from other governments * (500,823) Decrease in due from other governments * (500,823)	Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		109,130
Acquisition of capital assets (455,922) Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss \$ (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Decrease in acec unit gererial inflows of resources * (500,823) Decrease in due from other governments * (500,823) Decrease in due from other governments * (500,823)	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Intergovernmental revenues 466,786 Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities 10,864 Net change in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net * (500,823) Depreating loss * (500,823) Depreating loss * (500,823) Depreating loss * (500,823) Decrease in lace receivable * (500,823) Decrease in indeferred outflows of resources			(455 922)
Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities Net change in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year \$100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating activities: Operating loss \$(500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Cash used in operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in accounts receivable 1,239 Decrease in lease receivable 51,8901 Decrease in luventory 5,573 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 38,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (17,460) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (17,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,662	·		, ,
Net change in cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year 100 End of year 100 End of year 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in the pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources - fesources 7,629	•		
Cash and cash equivalents:Beginning of year100End of year\$ 100Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:\$ (500,823)Operating loss\$ (500,823)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:* (500,823)Depreciation402,901Changes in assets and liabilities:* 582Decrease in accounts receivable582Decrease in lease receivable1,239Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in net pension liability7,629	Not oddir provided by dapital and rolated infantoning detrivides		10,004
Beginning of year 100 End of year \$ 100 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss \$ (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: \$ (500,823) Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: \$ 82 Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in accounts payable (71,693) Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	Net change in cash and cash equivalents		-
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 1,239 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in accounts payable (71,693) Decrease in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources - 7,629	Cash and cash equivalents:		
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss \$ (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation \$ 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable \$ 582 Decrease in lease receivable \$ 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments \$ 518,901 Decrease in inventory \$ 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources \$ 288 Decrease in accounts payable \$ (71,693) Decrease in due to other funds \$ (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues \$ 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts \$ (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability \$ (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources \$ 7,629	Beginning of year		100
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Operating loss \$ (500,823) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation \$ 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable \$ 582 Decrease in lease receivable \$ 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments \$ 518,901 Decrease in inventory \$ 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources \$ 288 Decrease in accounts payable \$ (71,693) Decrease in due to other funds \$ (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues \$ 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts \$ (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability \$ (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources \$ 7,629	End of year	\$	100
operating activities:Operating loss\$ (500,823)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:402,901Depreciation402,901Changes in assets and liabilities:582Decrease in accounts receivable582Decrease in lease receivable1,239Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Zila di you	<u> </u>	100
Operating loss\$ (500,823)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:***Depreciation402,901Changes in assets and liabilities:***Decrease in accounts receivable582Decrease in lease receivable1,239Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in		
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in accounts payable (71,693) Decrease in due to other funds (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	operating activities:		
cash used in operating activities: Depreciation 402,901 Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable 582 Decrease in lease receivable 1,239 Decrease in due from other governments 518,901 Decrease in inventory 5,573 Decrease in deferred outflows of resources 288 Decrease in accounts payable (71,693) Decrease in due to other funds (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources - 7,629	Operating loss	\$	(500,823)
Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable Decrease in lease receivable Decrease in due from other governments Decrease in inventory Decrease in deferred outflows of resources Decrease in accounts payable Decrease in accounts payable Decrease in due to other funds Decrease in unearned revenues Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net		
Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable Decrease in lease receivable Decrease in due from other governments Decrease in inventory Decrease in deferred outflows of resources Decrease in accounts payable Decrease in due to other funds Increase in unearned revenues Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred inflows of resources T,629	cash used in operating activities:		
Decrease in accounts receivable582Decrease in lease receivable1,239Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Depreciation		402,901
Decrease in lease receivable1,239Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Changes in assets and liabilities:		
Decrease in due from other governments518,901Decrease in inventory5,573Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Decrease in accounts receivable		582
Decrease in inventory Decrease in deferred outflows of resources Decrease in accounts payable Decrease in due to other funds Increase in unearned revenues Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred inflows of resources 5,573 (71,693) (71,693) (8800) (8800) (900) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379) (11,379)	Decrease in lease receivable		1,239
Decrease in deferred outflows of resources288Decrease in accounts payable(71,693)Decrease in due to other funds(474,552)Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629	Decrease in due from other governments		518,901
Decrease in accounts payable (71,693) Decrease in due to other funds (474,552) Increase in unearned revenues 8,800 Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts (11,379) Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629			5,573
Decrease in due to other funds Increase in unearned revenues Secretary Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred inflows of resources (474,552) (11,379) (11,379) (7,460) (7,460) (7,629)	Decrease in deferred outflows of resources		288
Decrease in due to other funds Increase in unearned revenues Secretary Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts Decrease in net pension liability Increase in deferred inflows of resources (474,552) (11,379) (11,379) (7,460) (7,460) (7,629)	Decrease in accounts payable		(71,693)
Increase in unearned revenues8,800Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts(11,379)Decrease in net pension liability(7,460)Increase in deferred inflows of resources7,629			(474,552)
Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	Increase in unearned revenues		
Decrease in net pension liability (7,460) Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - lease receipts		,
Increase in deferred inflows of resources 7,629	Decrease in net pension liability		
	Net cash used in operating activities	\$	

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

		Custodial Funds
ASSETS	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	32,229,154
Investments		22,410,549
Taxes receivable		3,938,055
Accounts receivable		1,057,592
Total assets	\$	59,635,350
LIABILITIES Due to other taxing districts and agencies Due to others	\$	53,207,428 3,938,055
Total liabilities	\$	57,145,483
NET POSITION		
Restricted for individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$	2,489,867
Total net position	\$	2,489,867

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Custodial
	Funds
ADDITIONS	
Taxes and assessments	\$ 105,672,967
Fine and fees	1,780,631
Funds from state and participants	11,835
Inmate funds collected	470,762
Funds from foreclosure sales	4,382,061
Total additions	112,318,256
DEDUCTIONS	
Taxes and fees paid to other governments	112,187,727
Inmate funds disbursed	470,762
Other custodial disbursements	11,835
Total deductions	112,670,324
Change in net position	(352,068)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,841,935
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,489,867



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Lancaster County, South Carolina (the "County") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the County's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

Lancaster County operates under Home Rule legislation effective July 1, 1976. The County operates under a Council-Administrator form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and judicial), public works (roads and bridges), sanitation, health and welfare, culture-recreation, public improvements, and general administration services.

Lancaster County, South Carolina is a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina. These financial statements present all the fund types of the County. Component units may be presented by two different methods. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. The County reports no component units.

Basis of Presentation

The County's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the County as a primary government. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds and component units that are fiduciary in nature. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from the statements. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities for the County at year-end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the County's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the County. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the County, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the County.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the County segregates transactions related to certain County functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the County at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund* is used to account for the County's second local onecent sales and use tax revenues that are restricted to pay for projects outlined in the County's bond resolution as well as additional capital projects not funded with bond proceeds.

The **Bond Projects Fund** accounts for various capital projects that are funded with General Obligation Bonds.

The **Debt Service Fund** is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of governmental activities long-term debt principal and interest.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The **ARPA Fund** accounts for the proceeds directed to the County by the U.S. Department of Treasury under the American Rescue Plan.

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The **Airport Fund** accounts for the activities of the County's airport operations. It is also used to account for intergovernmental funds received from state and federal governments for grants that are restricted for airport improvements and capital projects.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

The **Special Revenue Funds** are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than trusts for individuals, private organizations, or other governments or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. Resources restricted to expenditure for purposes normally financed from the General Fund may be accounted for through the General Fund provided that applicable legal requirements can be appropriately satisfied; and use of special revenue funds is not required unless they are legally mandated.

The *Capital Projects Funds* are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital facilities.

The **Custodial Funds** are used to account for monies held on behalf of school districts, special districts and other agencies that use the County as a depository or property taxes that are collected on behalf of the other governments.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the County are included on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's enterprise fund functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded when payment is due.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared.

Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify funds.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Changes in Net Position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. The Statement of Cash Flows provides information about how the County finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenue - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the County, available means expected to be received within 60 days of fiscal year-end.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Revenue - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlement and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the County must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the County on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: delinquent taxes, sales tax, grants, interest, fees and charges for services.

Unearned Revenue

The County reports unearned revenue on its Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. In both the government-wide and governmental fund statements, resources received that are "intended to finance" a future period are reported as unearned revenue. In subsequent periods, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Unavailable Revenue

Unavailable revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of year-end, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2022 operations, have been recorded as unavailable revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unavailable revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as unavailable revenue.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as assigned fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year. The assigned fund balance for the subsequent year's budget includes outstanding encumbrances of \$1,010,712, \$3,998,066, \$3,125,803, \$31,370 and \$1,093,367 in the General Fund, the Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund, Bond Projects Fund, ARPA Fund and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds, respectively. The assigned fund balance for the subsequent year's budget also includes appropriations of existing unassigned fund balance at year-end to eliminate a deficit in next year's budget of \$4,930,405 in the General Fund.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

Cash and Investments

Cash includes demand deposits as well as cash equivalents and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the County. State statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States and its agencies, general obligations (not revenue obligations) of the State of South Carolina and its political subdivisions, savings and loan associations to the extent of federal insurance, certificates of deposits collaterally secured, repurchase agreements secured by the foregoing obligations, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The LGIP is an investment mechanism authorized by the South Carolina State Legislature and is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. There is no regulatory oversight of the pool. The pool's primary objective is to acquire maximum returns on investments by pooling available funds with funds from other political subdivisions. The total fair value of the investment pool is apportioned to the entities with funds invested on an equal basis for each share owned, which are acquired at a cost of \$1. Investments in the pool are stated at fair value, which approximates cost. The County's investments in mutual funds are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. The remaining investments of the County are reported at fair value.

Taxes and Accounts Receivable

Property taxes receivable represents delinquent and unpaid real and personal property tax billings less an allowance for the amounts estimated to be uncollectible. Accounts receivable represent unpaid receipts as well as EMS billings that have not been collected as of year-end less an allowance for any amounts deemed to be uncollectable.

Intergovernmental Receivable

Amounts due from federal grants represent reimbursable costs, which have been incurred by the County but have not been reimbursed by the grantor agency. Costs under grant programs are recognized as expenditures in the period in which they are incurred by the County.

Inventories and Prepaid Assets

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased or produced.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Buildings and building improvements are capitalized when costs exceed \$50,000. Land improvements are capitalized when costs exceed \$25,000.

Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as the projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of proprietary capital assets is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

All reported capital assets except land and site preparation are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and improvements	40
Right-to-use leased buildings	7-10
Vehicles	5 - 15
Right-to-use leased vehicles	7-10
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15
Infrastructure	20

Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation pay benefits (up to a maximum of 240 hours) and sick pay benefits up to 75 days. Vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has five (5) items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is deferred charge on refunding, which is reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded debt or the refunding debt. The other four (4) items relate to the County's pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans and are reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund Statements of Net Position. (1) Experience gains result from periodic studies by the County's actuary, which adjust the net pension and OPEB liabilities for actual experience for certain trend information that was previously assumed, for example the assumed dates of retirement of plan members. These experience gains are recorded as deferred outflows of resources and are amortized into pension and OPEB expense over the expected remaining service lives of the plan members. (2) Changes in actuarial assumptions adjust the net pension and OPEB liabilities and are amortized into pension and OPEB expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. (3) The changes in the County's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability and differences between actual employer contributions and proportionate share of the total plan employer contributions are specific to cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans and represent the current period amortized portions of these deferred outflows. (4) Any contributions made by the County to the pension and OPEB plan before year end but subsequent to the measurement date of the County's net pension liability and total OPEB liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position and the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has seven (7) types of items that qualify for reporting in this category, three of which arise only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the items, unavailable revenue, are reported only in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from (1) property taxes, (2) emergency medical services, and (3) intergovernmental grant revenues and these amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period in which the amounts become available.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources (Continued)

The other items relate to the County's pension and OPEB plans and are reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund Statements of Net Position. Certain experience losses (discussed in the previous paragraph) are deferred and amortized against expense over a five-year period, resulting in recognition as deferred inflows of resources. The differences between projected investment return on pension investments and actual return on those investments are deferred and amortized against pension expense over a five-year period. Finally, changes in actuarial assumptions (discussed in the previous paragraph) adjust the total OPEB liability and are amortized against OPEB expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. Deferred inflows from lease receipts are reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as well as the government-wide Statement of Net Position. The County reports deferred inflows from lease receipts, and amortized into lease revenues over the remaining life of the lease.

Interfund Transactions

Transactions among the County's funds that would be treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to County government are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved. Transactions, which constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it, which are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the reimbursed fund. Transactions, which constitute the transfer of resources from a fund receiving revenues to a fund through which the revenues are to be expended, are separately reported in the respective fund's operating statements. Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the lives of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Leases

Lessee

The County is a lessee for noncancellable leases of several pieces of equipment, buildings and land. The County recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset in the government-wide financial statements. The County recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments:

- The County uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the
 interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated
 incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option prices that the County is reasonably certain to exercise.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Lessor

The County is the lessor for certain noncancellable lease of real property and spaces within existing County buildings. The County recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources for deferred lease receipts in accordance with these transactions.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, less certain other amounts to be paid by the County (if any). Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is amortized into lease revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments:

- The lease agreements entered into by the County as lessor do not include stated interest rates. Therefore, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included
 in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments that the
 County will receive over the term of the lease agreement.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflow of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Fund Equity

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

Nonspendable - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The County has classified assets held for resale, inventories, and prepaid items as being nonspendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next current fiscal year.

Restricted - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources through either a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - This classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority, the County Council, through passage of an ordinance. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the County Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. Through resolution, the County Council has authorized the County Administrator and/or the Finance Director to assign fund balances to a specific purpose. The County Administrator must inform the County Council of assigned resources during the fiscal year. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.

Unassigned - This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balances of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by the offsetting of assigned fund balance amounts.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Fund Equity (Continued)

The County would typically use restricted fund balances first, followed by committed resources and the assigned resources, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively spend unassigned resources first and to defer the use of these other classified funds.

It is the policy of the County to maintain adequate levels of fund balance to mitigate current and future risks and to ensure stable tax rates. The County intends to maintain a General Fund unassigned fund balance of at least 28 to 32 percent of the General Fund operating budget. If the year-end unassigned fund balances exceeds 32 percent of the General Fund operating budget, the excess may be used to fund the following activities: a) one-time capital expenditures which do not increase ongoing operational costs; b) other one-time costs; and c) debt reduction.

If the unassigned fund balance declines below 28 percent of the General Fund operating budget, the County Council will pursue ways of increasing revenues or decreasing expenditures, or a combination of both until the 28 to 32 percent threshold is attained.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

Restricted Resources

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as needed, but County Council reserves the right to selectively spend unrestricted resources first and to defer the use of the restricted funds.

NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Use of Estimates

The financial statements include estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except for the Sunday Alcohol Sales Fund, Restricted Grants Fund, Hospitality Tax Fund, Economic Development Fund, and Development Agreements Fund), Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund, Capital Projects Sales Tax 3 Fund, and the Capital Improvement Fund. The legally adopted budgets for the General Fund are presented as required supplementary information.

Each year, all County departments submit requests for appropriations to the County finance director. On the basis of the requests, the finance director prepares a draft budget. The proposed budget is presented to the County Council for review and approval. The County Council holds public hearings and adopts the budget no later than June 30. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. County department heads may make certain transfers of appropriations within their own departmental budgets without approval of County Council, and the County Administrator may make transfers between departments without approval of County Council. The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level.

Deficit Fund Equity

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Restricted Grants Fund and Capital Projects Sales Tax 3 Fund reported deficit fund balances of \$807,838 and \$2,039,475. These deficits will be eliminated through the recognition of unearned and/or unavailable revenues in future periods, through transfers from other funds, and from other future revenues.

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2022, expenditures exceeded budget, as follows:

Fund	Excess	
Indian Land Fire Protection	\$ 53,211	
Debt Service	711,376	

NOTE 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Total deposits and investments at June 30, 2022, are summarized below:

As reported in the Statement of Net Position:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 49,761,420
Investments	85,397,070
As reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position:	
Custodial Fund - cash and cash equivalents	32,229,154
Custodial Fund - investments	22,410,549
	\$ 189,798,193
Cash deposited with financial institutions	\$ 81,990,574
State Treasurer's Investment Pool	97,523,256
U.S. Government Treasuries	1,393,159
U.S. Government Agencies	214,296
Money market accounts	8,656,395
Certificates of deposit	20,513
	\$ 189,798,193

Custodial Credit Risk – Cash. This is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. The County's policy regarding cash custodial credit risk is to require the banks with which the County maintains deposits to collateralize or insure the County's funds. As of June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$81,990,574 and the bank balance was \$85,660,466. All of the County's deposits at year-end were covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held in the pledging financial institutions' trust departments in the County's name. Petty cash funds of \$12,085 are reflected as cash.

As of June 30, 2022, the County has the following investments:

	Fair	Investment Maturities (in years)					
Investment Type	Value	Less than 1	1-5	6-10			
State Treasurer's Investment Pool	\$ 97,523,256	\$ 97,523,256	\$ -	\$ -			
Money market accounts	8,656,395	8,656,395	-	=			
U.S. Government Treasuries	1,393,159	318,197	986,802	88,160			
U.S. Government Agencies	214,296	49,843	164,453	-			
Certificates of deposit	20,513	20,513					
	\$ 107,807,619	\$ 106,568,204	\$ 1,151,255	\$ 88,160			

Fair Value Measurements. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTE 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

Investment		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3		Fair Value	
Investments by Fair Value Level Debt securities: U.S. Treasuries U.S. Agencies	\$	1,344,350 134,845	\$	48,809 79,451	\$	-	\$	1,393,159 214,296
Total investments by fair value level	\$	1,479,195	\$	128,260	\$	_	\$	1,607,455

The U.S. Treasuries and U.S. Agencies classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those investments.

The County has no investments classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The LGIP is an investment pool, which does not meet the criteria of GASB Statement No. 79 and is thus valued at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. As a result, the County does not disclose investment in the LGIP within the fair value hierarchy. The County's investments in certificates of deposit and money market accounts are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. As a result, the County's certificates of deposit and money market funds are not disclosed within the fair value hierarchy.

Credit Risk. This is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The County's policy is to invest in only those securities allowed by state statutes and that are highly rated. The County's investments in the U.S. Government Agencies, including the Federal Farm Credit Banks (FFCB), Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), and Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investor Services. As of June 30, 2022, the County owned \$214,296 of government sponsored entity (GSE) debt securities. These bonds are the direct obligation of the FFCB, FHLB, FHLMC, and FNMA, which are rated AA+ or equivalent by all rating agencies. The investments are either directly or indirectly guaranteed by the US Treasury. The money market accounts were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody Investor Services. The LGIP is not rated, but generally, investments in this pool are collateralized by debt securities in corporate obligations, state or political subdivision obligations of investment grade or higher quality and in federal agency securities.

NOTE 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Interest Rate Risk. This is the risk that the fair value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in the market interest rates. The County's policy is to minimize interest rate risk by investing operating funds in primarily shorter-term securities, money market funds or similar investment pools and limiting the average maturity in accordance with the County's cash requirements.

Concentration of Credit Risk. This is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of the County's investment in a single issuer. The County's policy is to minimize the concentration of credit risk by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one type of security or issuer will be minimized, although there is no formal limit on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. This is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the County may not be able to recover the value of investments, or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The County's policy is to minimize custodial credit risk by limiting investments to the types of securities allowed by law.

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES AND PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are assessed on the value of real and personal property, excluding automobiles, as of January 1 preceding the fiscal year. Taxes are levied the following September, due January 15 and become delinquent March 15. Liens attach to the property at the time taxes are levied. The levy date for automobiles is the first day of the month in which the vehicle license expires and the tax is due by the end of the same month.

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES AND PROPERTY TAXES (CONTINUED)

Property tax revenues are recognized when due or past due and collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (defined as 60 days) to pay liabilities of the current period. The County bills and collects its own property taxes, and also collects taxes for the Lancaster County School District, the City of Lancaster, and the Town of Kershaw. Collections of the County taxes and remittance of them to these entities are accounted for in the agency funds. Unavailable property tax revenue represents that portion of property taxes which is deemed not available to pay current expenditures.

Receivables as of June 30, 2022, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	 General	Capital Projects ales Tax 2	Debt Service	ARPA
Taxes receivable Accounts receivable Lease receivable Due from other governments Less: allowance	\$ 1,182,630 11,631,091 151,612 2,417,747 (5,292,551)	\$ 4,006,437	\$ 128,778 143 - - (6,438)	\$ - - - 300
Net receivables	\$ 10,090,529	\$ 4,006,437	\$ 122,483	\$ 300
		Nonmajor overnmental	Airport	Total
Taxes receivable Accounts receivable Lease receivable Due from other governments Less: allowance		\$ 137,785 288,328 - 2,384,566 (9,072)	\$ 755 114,720 76,305	\$ 1,449,193 11,920,317 266,332 8,885,355 (5,308,061)
Net receivables		\$ 2,801,607	\$ 191,780	\$ 17,213,136

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the County's governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

Governmental activities	Balance June 30, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2022
Capital assets not being depreciated Land	\$ 10,568,755	\$ 1,817,710	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,386,465
Construction in progress	4,036,590	21,670,151	<u>-</u>	(2,154,485)	23,552,256
Total capital assets					
not being depreciated	14,605,345	23,487,861		(2,154,485)	35,938,721
Capital assets being depreciated					
Buildings and improvements	90,668,116	1,040,787	-	1,996,348	93,705,251
Vehicles	33,587,886	2,468,477	(564,755)	71,100	35,562,708
Furniture and equipment	29,686,608	2,050,235	(64,686)	87,037	31,759,194
Infrastructure	24,527,205	512,100			25,039,305
Total capital assets					
being depreciated	178,469,815	6,071,599	(629,441)	2,154,485	186,066,458
Less accumulated depreciation					
Buildings and improvements	(24,623,977)	(2,662,886)	-	-	(27,286,863)
Vehicles	(22,971,658)	(2,629,955)	272,709	-	(25,328,904)
Furniture and equipment	(20,598,560)	(2,329,982)	67,244	-	(22,861,298)
Infrastructure	(13,068,801)	(945,388)			(14,014,189)
Total accumulated depreciation	(81,262,996)	(8,568,211)	339,953		(89,491,254)
Total capital assets being					
depreciated, net	97,206,819	(2,496,612)	(289,488)	2,154,485	96,575,204
Governmental activities capital assets, net					
excluding lease assets	\$ 111,812,164	\$ 20,991,249	\$ (289,488)	\$ -	132,513,925
Lease assets, net (Note 7)					277,665
Total capital assets net as reported in the statement of net position					\$ 132,791,590

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

General government	\$ 905,519
Administration of justice	950,846
Public safety	3,398,504
Public works, including depreciation of infrastructure assets	1,529,190
Public health and welfare	853,593
Culture and recreation	829,492
Economic development	101,067
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 8,568,211

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity for the County's business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

Produce as force and other		Balance		Added		Dalada		T		Balance
Business-type activities	_Ju	ne 30, 2021	_	Additions		Deletions		Transfers	Ju	ine 30, 2022
Capital assets not being depreciated										
Land	\$	598.607	Φ		Φ		\$		\$	E00 607
	Ф	,	\$	442.055	\$	-	Ф	(000 500)	Ф	598,607
Construction in progress		980,588	_	413,855				(980,588)		413,855
Total capital assets		1 570 105		442 OFF				(000 500)		1 010 460
not being depreciated		1,579,195	_	413,855			_	(980,588)		1,012,462
Capital assets being depreciated										
Buildings and improvements		13,683,860		22,367		-		980,588		14,686,815
Vehicles		23,230		· -		-		, <u>-</u>		23,230
Furniture and equipment		96,939		19,700		-		-		116,639
Total capital assets										-
being depreciated		13,804,029		42,067			_	980,588	_	14,826,684
Less accumulated depreciation										
Buildings and improvements		(8,248,441)		(379,940)		_		_		(8,628,381)
Vehicles		(774)		(4,646)		_		_		(5,420)
Furniture and equipment		(43,710)		(18,315)		-	_	-		(62,025)
Total accumulated depreciation		(8,292,925)		(402,901)				<u>-</u>		(8,695,826)
Total capital assets being										
depreciated, net		5,511,104		(360,834)		-		980,588		6,130,858
Business-type activities										
capital assets, net	\$	7,090,299	\$	53,021	\$		\$		\$	7,143,320

Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the business-type activities as follows:

Airport	\$ 402,901
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 402,901

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of long-term debt activity for the primary government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022:

Governmental activities	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2021		Additions		Reductions	J۱	Balance une 30, 2022		Due within One Year
General obligation bonds	\$	27,917,646	\$	8,149,160	\$		\$	27,524,538	\$	4,527,663
Special obligation bonds		-		6,140,000		-		6,140,000		65,000
Leases		510,423		-		(220, 295)		290,128		129,513
Financed purchases		570,000		-		(50,000)		520,000		50,000
Special source revenue bonds		5,812,293		-		(955,577)		4,856,716		911,326
Post-closure care costs		1,010,797		-		(35, 193)		975,604		57,010
Compensated absences		1,609,995		1,222,056		(1,272,663)		1,559,388		1,272,663
Total postemployment benefit										
liability		4,891,690		660,154		(279,923)		5,271,921		-
Net pension liability - SCRS		35,831,659		5,318,468		(9,699,354)		31,450,773		-
Net pension liability - PORS		23,222,952		3,945,693		(8,540,189)		18,628,456		-
Deferred amounts:										
Unamortized premium		2,267,214		1,396,381		(742,718)		2,920,877		
			_		_	,			_	
	\$	103,644,669	\$	26,831,912	\$	(30,338,180)	\$	100,138,401	\$	7,013,175
		Delever						Dalama		December 1
		Balance						Balance		Due within
Business-type activities	Ju	ıne 30, 2021		Additions		Reductions	J	une 30, 2022		One Year
Net pension liability - SCRS	\$	133,070	\$	91,977	\$	(99,437)	\$	125,610	\$	-
	\$	133,070	\$	91,977	\$	(99,437)	\$	125,610	\$	

Compensated absences, total post-employment benefit liability, the net pension liabilities, and post-closure care costs are ordinarily liquidated by the General Fund. Leases payable are ordinarily liquidated by General Fund and Stormwater Funds.

General Obligation Bonds

The County issues general obligation debt to provide funds for acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. During 2015, the County issued 2015A, 2015B and 2015C general obligation bonds for the purposes of defraying the cost of capital projects approved in a referendum held in the County on November 4, 2014, as well as to refund the 2010B and 2010C bonds. The current refunding of the 2010B and 2010C bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of approximately \$31,145 and \$101,786, respectively. The differences reported in the Statement of Net Position as a deferred outflow of resources are being charged to increase expenses through the year 2030 for the 2010B bonds and the year 2025 for the 2010C bonds using the straight-line method. The refunding transactions resulted in an economic gain of \$54,667 and \$214,875 for the 2010B and 2010C bonds, respectively. The 2010B and 2010C refunding transactions decreased the total debt service payments over the next 14 years by \$60,689 and \$229,436, respectively.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

During 2016, the County issued 2016A general obligation bonds for the purposes of funding the acquisition of fire trucks and such other lawful purposes, as the County Council shall determine. During 2017, the County issued 2017 general obligation bonds for the purpose of improvements to the Brookchase district. During 2019, the County issued 2019 general obligation bonds for the purposes of defraying the cost of capital projects approved in a referendum held in the County on November 4, 2014, as well as to refund the 2009 bonds. The current refunding of the 2009 bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of approximately \$41,589. The difference reported in the Statement of Net Position as a deferred outflow of resources are being charged to increase expenses through the year 2024 for the 2009 bonds using the straight-line method. The refunding transaction resulted in an economic gain of \$85,292 and decreased the total debt service payments over the next five years by \$86,910. During 2021, the County issued 2021 general obligation bonds for the Reid Pointe project. During 2022, the County issued the \$7,500,000 in general obligation bonds which was the remaining bonds authorized by the recreation bond referendum. The County also issued \$649,160 in general obligation bonds for the Reid Pointe special tax district.

General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Description	Amount Issued	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	Annual Principal Payments		Amount utstanding	
General obligation bonds,							
series 2021	7,500,000	4% to 5%	2039	\$45,000 to \$515,000	\$	6,920,000	
General obligation refunding							
bonds, series 2015B	1,935,000	3% to 3.25%	2030	\$115,000 to \$165,000		1,205,000	
General obligation refunding							
bonds, series 2015C	6,110,000	3% to 5%	2025	\$120,000 to \$1,475,000		3,535,000	
General obligation bonds,							
series 2016A	6,750,000	2% to 5%	2023	\$800,000 to \$1,335,000		1,000,000	
General obligation bonds,							
series 2017 (Brookchase)	650,000	2.61%	2030	\$40,000 to \$60,000		425,378	
General obligation refunding & improvement							
bonds, series 2019	19,905,000	5.00%	2039	\$595,000 to \$890,000		13,790,000	
General obligation bonds,							
bonds, series 2021 (Reid Pointe)	649,160	0.78%	2023	\$649,160		649,160	
					\$	27,524,538	

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2022, including interest payments, are as follows:

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds								
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Total			
2023	\$	4,527,663	\$	1,050,364	\$	5,578,027			
2024		3,299,769		886,598		4,186,367			
2025		3,271,067		725,600		3,996,667			
2026		1,882,400		566,167		2,448,567			
2027		1,038,768		476,300		1,515,068			
2027-2032		5,439,871		1,651,130		7,091,001			
2033-2037		5,615,000		757,850		6,372,850			
2038-2039		2,450,000		95,350		2,545,350			
	\$	27,524,538	\$	6,209,359	\$	33,733,897			

Debt service funds of \$781,583 are available to service the general obligation bonds.

The general obligation bonds are secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit and taxing power of the County. In the event of default, the sole remedy of any bondholder or beneficial owner of the bonds shall be an action to compel performance by the County.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various debt instruments. The County is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions including the legal debt limit imposed by Article X, Section 15 of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, 1895, as amended.

Advanced Refunding

On June 1, 2009, the County issued \$4,630,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2009. The County issued the bonds to advance refund \$525,000 of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1996, \$3,790,000 of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1999, and to pay certain issuance costs. The proceeds of the Series 2009 were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments related to the Series 1996 and Series 1999 bonds being refunded. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance defeasance and the refunded bonds were removed from the County's Statement of Net Position.

On May 23, 2019, the County issued \$19,905,000 General Obligation Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2019. These bonds were issued and the proceeds were used to refund \$1,615,000 of outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2009, and to pay certain issuance costs. In connection with the issuance of the bonds, a premium of \$2,116,323 was recorded and is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2022, the unamortized premium was \$1,373,221.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Advanced Refunding (Continued)

In current and prior years, advance refunding transactions resulted in book losses that are being amortized over the original remaining life of the old bonds that were defeased. The unamortized losses at June 30, 2022, are classified as a deferred outflow of resources on the Statement of Net Position. Amortization of \$41,496 has been included in interest expense for the year ended June 30, 2022. As of June 30, 2022, the County's outstanding in-substance defeased general obligation bond debt totaled \$1,375,000.

Special Obligation Bonds

The County issues special obligation debt to provide funds for defraying the cost of capital acquisitions and construction. The special obligation bond does not constitute general obligations of the County to which its faith and credit or taxing power are pledged but are subject to and dependent upon lawful appropriations of funds being made by the County. In 2021 the County issued \$6,140,000 in special obligation bonds for three aerial trucks and a mobile command post.

Description	Amount Issued	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	Annual Principal Payments	Amount Outstanding
Special obligation bonds, bonds, series 2021	6,140,000	3% to 4%	2037	\$6,140,000	6,140,000
					\$ 6,140,000

The annual requirements to amortize all special obligation bonds as of June 30, 2022, including interest payments, are as follows:

Year Ending	Special Obligation Bonds								
June 30,	<u>Principal</u>			Interest	Total				
2023	\$	65,000	\$	220,300	\$	285,300			
2024		335,000		217,700		552,700			
2025		350,000		204,300		554,300			
2026		360,000		190,300		550,300			
2027		375,000		175,900		550,900			
2028-2032		2,125,000		641,300		2,766,300			
2033-2037		2,530,000		232,500		2,762,500			
	\$	6,140,000	\$	1,882,300	\$	8,022,300			

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Financed Purchases

The County has entered into agreements to finance the purchase of various pieces of equipment. The following is a schedule of the annual debt service requirements to maturity for the financed purchases:

Year Ending	Financed Purchases								
June 30,	June 30, Principal		In	terest	Total				
2023	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	50,000			
2024		50,000		-		50,000			
2025		50,000		-		50,000			
2026		50,000		-		50,000			
2027		50,000		-		50,000			
2028-2032		250,000		-		250,000			
2033		20,000				20,000			
	\$	520,000	\$	_	\$	520,000			

Special Source Revenue Bonds

During 2015, the County issued special source revenue bonds in the amount of \$7,504,000 to finance the construction of the Keer America Corporation/Affiliates project. These bonds are limited obligations of the County and are payable solely from the fee in lieu of tax revenues. The bonds are payable in annual installments through 2028 and have an annual interest rate of 4.0%. The revenue bonds contain an event of default that changes the timing of repayment of amounts to become immediately due if the County is unable to make payment.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the special source revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending	Special Source Revenue Bonds								
June 30,		Principal		Interest	Total				
2023	\$	911,326	\$	194,269	\$	1,105,595			
2024		865,305		157,816		1,023,121			
2025		831,585		123,203		954,788			
2026		817,239		89,940		907,179			
2027		806,226		57,250		863,476			
2028		625,035		25,002		650,037			
	\$	4,856,716	\$	647,480	\$	5,504,196			

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Leases

The County has entered into multiple noncancelable leases as the lessee for various right-to-use assets. The incremental borrowing rate varies from 1.836% to 0.5135%. As of June 30, 2022, the County has \$290,128 outstanding in leases payable.

The annual requirements to amortize all leases payable as of June 30, 2022, including interest payments, are as follows:

Year Ending	Leases					
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total	
2023	\$	129,513	\$	1,977	\$	131,490
2024		109,193		1,071		110,264
2025		39,525		369		39,894
2026		1,738		211		1,949
2027		1,767		182		1,949
2028-2032		6,219		530		6,749
2033-2034		2,173		63		2,236
	\$	290,128	\$	4,403	\$	294,531

Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Costs

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) requires landfill operators to provide for inspection and maintenance of the physical characteristics of the site, as well as monitoring and maintenance of the groundwater and gas monitoring systems and the leachate collection and treatment system, for a period of 30 years following the closing. DHEC also requires that operators cover the landfill with a minimum cover of a certain permeability. The County's liability for closure and post-closure care costs is based on landfill capacity used to date. Since the landfill was closed as of June 30, 1995, the County considers it to be at 100% of capacity.

During fiscal year 2022, the County expended \$35,193 in landfill closure costs. Remaining post-closure care costs are estimated at \$975,604 and included with the long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Post-closure care costs are reported in the General Fund and are based on engineering estimates that are subject to change due to inflation, deflation, technology and/or applicable laws and regulations.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Conduit Debt Obligations

From time to time, the County has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, nor the State of South Carolina, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, these bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, there were no Industrial Revenue Bonds outstanding.

Special Assessment Debt Obligations

In July 2003, the County issued \$13,760,000 of special assessment debt. This debt is applicable to the Edgewater Improvement District, which is located in the southern part of the County and will be used to improve the area's infrastructure. The County is acting only as an agent and is in no manner obligated to repay the special assessment debt. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding balance on this debt was \$2,900,000.

In June 2006, the County issued 2006A and 2006B special assessment debt in the amount of \$35,615,000. This debt is applicable to the Edenmoor Improvement District, which is located in the northern part of the County and will be used to improve the area's infrastructure and to construct a sheriff and EMS substation. In February 2016, the County issued Walnut Creek Improvement District 2016A-1 in the amount of \$8,510,000 and the Edenmoor Assessment 2016 A Bonds in the amount of \$14,365,000. In December 2016, the County issued the Walnut Creek Improvement District 2016A-2 in the amount of \$3,380,000. The County is acting only as an agent and is in no manner obligated to repay the special assessment debt. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding balances on this debt was \$11,185,000, \$6,815,000, and \$2,735,000, respectively.

In March 2006, the County issued \$20,000,000 of special assessment debt. This debt is applicable to the Sun City Carolina Lakes Improvement District, which is located in the northern part of the County and will be used to improve the area's infrastructure and to construct a library branch. In December 2016, the County issued the Sun City Carolina Lakes Refunding Revenue Bonds 2016 in the amount of \$14,113,000 to refund the 2006 bonds. The County is acting only as an agent and is in no manner obligated to repay the special assessment debt. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding balance on this debt was \$11,045,000.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Special Assessment Debt Obligations (Continued)

In November 2007, the County issued \$28,880,000 of special assessment debt. This debt is applicable to the Edgewater II Improvement District, which is located in the southern part of the County and will be used to improve the area's infrastructure. The County is acting only as an agent and is in no manner obligated to repay the special assessment debt. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding balance on this debt was \$28,602,500.

In 2021, the County issued \$4,070,000 of special assessment debt. This debt is applicable to the Walnut Creek Improvement District and will be used to improve the area's infrastructure. The County is acting only as an agent and is in no manner obligated to repay the special assessment debt. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2022, the outstanding balance on this debt was \$4,070,000.

NOTE 7. LEASED ASSETS

Lease asset activity for the County's governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

Governmental activities	_	Balance le 30, 2021	Additions	Remea	asurements	Dele	etions	Balance ne 30, 2022
Lease assert		,						 , .
Equipment	\$	171,387	\$ _	\$	-	\$	_	\$ 171,387
Buildings		112,827	-		-		-	112,827
Land		226,209	_		-		-	226,209
Total capital assets		510,423	 					 510,423
Less accumulated amortization								
Equipment		-	(135,389)		-		-	(135,389)
Buildings		-	(37,609)		-		-	(37,609)
Land		-	(59,760)		-		-	 (59,760)
Total accumulated amortization			(232,758)					 (232,758)
Total leased assets net								
of accumulated amortization	\$	510,423	\$ (232,758)	\$	-	\$		\$ 277,665

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Retirement Plan

Overview:

The South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA), created July 1, 2012, is the state agency responsible for the administration and management of the various Retirement Systems and retirement programs of the state of South Carolina, including the State Optional Retirement Program and the S.C. Deferred Compensation Program, as well as the state's employee insurance programs. As such, PEBA is responsible for administering the South Carolina Retirement Systems' five defined benefit pension plans. PEBA has an 11-member Board of Directors, appointed by the Governor and General Assembly leadership, which serves as custodian, co-trustee and co-fiduciary of the Systems and the assets of the retirement trust funds. The Retirement System Investment Commission (Commission as the governing body, RSIC as the agency), created by the General Assembly in 2005, has exclusive authority to invest and manage the retirement trust funds' assets. The Commission, an eight-member board, serves as co-trustee and co-fiduciary for the assets of the retirement trust funds. By law, the State Fiscal Accountability Authority (SFAA), which consists of five elected officials, also reviews certain PEBA Board decisions regarding the actuary of the Systems. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Systems and additions to/deductions from the Systems fiduciary net position have been determined on the accrual basis of accounting as they are reported by the Systems in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). For this purpose, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Benefit and refund expenses are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

Plan Description:

The South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, was established July 1, 1945, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-1-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement and other benefits for teachers and employees of the state and its political subdivisions. SCRS covers employees of state agencies, public school districts, higher education institutions, other participating local subdivisions of government and individuals newly elected to the South Carolina General Assembly at or after the 2012 general election.

The South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, was established July 1, 1962, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-11-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement and other benefits to police officers and firefighters. PORS also covers peace officers, coroners, probate judges and magistrates.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Membership:

Membership requirements are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. A brief summary of the requirements under each system is described below.

South Carolina Retirement System - Generally, all employees of covered employers are required to participate in and contribute to the SCRS as a condition of employment. This plan covers general employees, teachers and individuals newly elected to the South Carolina General Assembly beginning with the November 2012 general election. An employee member of the SCRS with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the SCRS with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System - To be eligible for PORS membership, an employee must be required by the terms of his employment, by election or appointment, to preserve public order, protect life and property, and detect crimes in the state; to prevent and control property destruction by fire; or to serve as a peace officer employed by the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Mental Health. Probate judges and coroners may elect membership in PORS. Magistrates are required to participate in PORS for service as a magistrate. PORS members, other than magistrates and probate judges, must also earn at least \$2,000 per year and devote at least 1,600 hours per year to this work, unless exempted by statute. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

Benefits:

Benefit terms are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. PEBA does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms without a legislative change in the code of laws. Key elements of the benefit calculation include the benefit multiplier, years of service, and average final compensation. A brief summary of benefit terms for each system is presented below.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

South Carolina Retirement System - A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 65 or with 28 years credited service regardless of age. A member may elect early retirement with reduced pension benefits payable at age 55 with 25 years of service credit. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least 8 or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension upon satisfying the Rule of 90 requirement that the total of the member's age and the member's creditable service equals at least 90 years. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a reduced deferred annuity at age 60 if they satisfy the five- or eight-year earned service requirement, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program. The annual retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase. Members who retire under the early retirement provisions at age 55 with 25 years of service are not eligible for the benefit adjustment until the second July 1 after reaching age 60 or the second July 1 after the date they would have had 28 years of service credit had they not retired.

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System - A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 25 years of service regardless of age. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 27 years of service regardless of age. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a deferred annuity at age 55 with five or eight years of earned service, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program. Accidental death benefits are also provided upon the death of an active member working for a covered employer whose death was a natural and proximate result of an injury incurred while in the performance of duty.

The retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Contributions:

Actuarial valuations are performed annually by an external consulting actuary to ensure applicable contribution rates satisfy the funding parameters specified in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. Under these provisions, SCRS and PORS contribution requirements must be sufficient to maintain an amortization period for the financing of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) over a period that does not exceed the number of years scheduled in state statute. Legislation in 2017 increased, but also established a ceiling for SCRS and PORS employee contribution rates. Effective July 1, 2017, employee rates were increased to a capped rate of 9.00 percent for SCRS and 9.75 percent for PORS. The legislation also increased employer contribution rates beginning July 1, 2017, for both SCRS and PORS by two percentage points and further scheduled employer contribution rates to increase by a minimum of one percentage point each year in accordance with state statute. However, the General Assembly postponed the one percent increase in the SCRS and PORS employer contribution rates that was scheduled to go into effect beginning July 1, 2020. If the scheduled contributions are not sufficient to meet the funding periods set in state statute, the Board shall increase the employer contribution rates as necessary to meet the funding periods set for the applicable year. The maximum funding period of SCRS and PORS is scheduled to be reduced over a ten-year schedule from 30 years beginning fiscal year 2018 to 20 years by fiscal year 2028.

Additionally, the Board is prohibited from decreasing the SCRS and PORS contribution rates until the funded ratio is at least 85 percent. If the most recent annual actuarial valuation of the Systems for funding purposes shows a ratio of the actuarial value of system assets to the actuarial accrued liability of the system (the funded ratio) that is equal to or greater than 85 percent, then the Board, effective on the following July 1, may decrease the then current contribution rates upon making a finding that the decrease will not result in a funded ratio of less than 85 percent. If contribution rates are decreased pursuant to this provision, and the most recent annual actuarial valuation of the system shows a funded ratio of less than 85 percent, then effective on the following July 1, and annually thereafter as necessary, the Board shall increase the then current contribution rates until a subsequent annual actuarial valuation of the system shows a funded ratio that is equal to or greater than 85 percent. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County contributed \$2,784,090 to the SCRS plan and \$2,334,573 to the PORS plan.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Contributions (Continued):

Required employee contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2022, are as follows:

South Carolina Retirement System

Employee Class Two 9.00% of earnable compensation Employee Class Three 9.00% of earnable compensation

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System

Employee Class Two 9.75% of earnable compensation Employee Class Three 9.75% of earnable compensation

Required employer contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2022, are as follows:

South Carolina Retirement System

Employee Class Two 16.41% of earnable compensation Employee Class Three 16.41% of earnable compensation Employer incidental death benefit 0.15% of earnable compensation

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System

Employee Class Two

Employee Class Three

Employer incidental death benefit

Employer accidental death program

18.84% of earnable compensation

0.20% of earnable compensation

0.20% of earnable compensation

Net Pension Liability:

The June 30, 2021, (the measurement date) total pension liability, net pension liability, and sensitivity information were determined by the consulting actuary, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith and Company (GRS) and are based on the July 1, 2020, actuarial valuations, as adopted by the PEBA Board and Budget and Control Board, which utilized membership data as of July 1, 2020. The total pension liability was rolled-forward from the valuation date to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, using generally accepted actuarial principles. Information included in the following schedules is based on the certification provided by GRS. The net pension liability is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, (measurement date of June 30, 2021), the net pension liability amounts for the County's proportionate share of the collective net pension liabilities associated with the SCRS and PORS plans are as follows:

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Continued):

System	 Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Employer's Net Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	County's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability
SCRS	\$ 80,441,385	\$ 48,865,002	\$ 31,576,383	60.7%	0.145908%
PORS	 62,878,317	44,249,861	18,628,456	70.4%	0.724022%
Total	\$ 143,319,702	\$ 93,114,863	\$ 50,204,839		

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods:

Actuarial valuations of the plan involve estimates of the reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and future salary increases. Amounts determined regarding the net pension liability are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. South Carolina state statute requires that an actuarial experience study be completed at least once in each five-year period. An experience report on the Systems was most recently issued for the period ending June 30, 2019.

The following table provides a summary of the actuarial assumptions and methods used in the July 1, 2020 valuations for SCRS and PORS.

	SCRS	PORS
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected salary increases Includes inflation at Benefit adjustments	7.00% 3.0% to 11.0% (varies by service) 2.25% lesser of 1% or \$500 annually	7.00% 3.5% to 10.5% (varies by service) 2.25% lesser of 1% or \$500 annually

The post-retiree mortality assumption is dependent upon the member's job category and gender. The base mortality assumption, the 2020 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality table (2020 PRSC), was developed using the Systems' mortality experience. These base rates are adjusted for future improvement in mortality using 80% of Scale UMP projected from the year 2020.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (Continued):

Former Job Class	Males	Females
General Employees and Members	2020 PRSC Males multiplied	20120 PRSC Females
of the General Assembly	by 97%	multiplied by 107%
Public Safety and Firefighters	2020 PRSC Males multiplied	20120 PRSC Females
	by 127%	multiplied by 107%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is based upon 20-year capital market assumptions. The long-term expected rates of return represent assumptions developed using an arithmetic building block approach primarily based on consensus expectations and market-based inputs. Expected returns are net of investment fees.

The expected returns, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted at the beginning of the 2021 fiscal year. The long-term expected rate of return is produced by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and adding expected inflation and is summarized in the table below. For actuarial purposes, the 7 percent assumed annual investment rate of return used in the calculation of the TPL includes a 4.75 percent real rate of return and a 2.25 percent inflation component.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the table on the following page.

	Expected	Long-term
Policy	Arithmetic Real	Expected Portfolio
Target	Rate of Return	Real Rate of Return
46.0%	6.87%	3.16%
26.0%	0.27%	0.07%
9.0%	9.68%	0.87%
7.0%	5.47%	0.39%
12.0%		
9.0%	6.01%	0.54%
3.0%	5.08%	0.15%
100.0%		
Total expected re	eal return	5.18%
Inflation for actua	arial purposes	2.25%
Total expected n	ominal return	7.43%
	Target 46.0% 26.0% 9.0% 7.0% 12.0% 9.0% 3.0% 100.0% Total expected in Inflation for actual	Policy Arithmetic Real Target Rate of Return 46.0% 6.87% 26.0% 0.27% 9.0% 9.68% 7.0% 5.47% 12.0% 9.0% 3.0% 5.08%

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Discount Rate:

The discount rate used to measure the TPL was 7 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers in SCRS and PORS will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on provisions in the South Carolina Code of Laws. Based on those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all the projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL.

Sensitivity of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

	,		<u>, </u>	Current		
	19	% Decrease Discount (6%) (7%)		scount Rate (7%)		
SCRS	\$	41,361,086	\$	31,576,383	\$	23,443,209
PORS	\$	27,027,522	\$	18,628,456	\$	11,748,354

Pension Expense:

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County recognized its proportionate share of collective pension expense of \$2,305,749 and recognition of deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of total plan employer contributions of \$757,524 for a total of \$3,063,273 for the SCRS plan. Additionally, for the year ended June 30, 2022, the County recognized its proportionate share of collective pension expense of \$2,037,957 and recognition of deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of total plan employer contributions of \$555,645 for a total of \$2,593,602 for the PORS plan. Total pension expense for the County, for all plans, is \$5,656,875.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions:

At June 30, 2022, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the SCRS and PORS pension plans, respectively, from the following sources:

SCRS	0	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	537,867	\$	42,617	
Changes of assumptions		1,728,388		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		4,586,886	
Changes in proportionate share and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of total plan employer contributions		1,310,360		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,784,090			
Total	\$	6,360,705	\$	4,629,503	
PORS	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	633,724	\$	58,016	
Changes of assumptions		1,328,670		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		4,176,416	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		1,005,336		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,334,573		_	
Total	\$	5,302,303	\$	4,234,432	
Total SCRS and PORS	\$	11,663,008	\$	8,863,935	

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement Plan (Continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued): County contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$2,784,090 and \$2,334,573 for the SCRS plan and the PORS plan, respectively, are deferred outflows of resources and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	SCRS	SCRS	
2023	\$ 508,24	6 \$	249,219
2024	271,98	4	118,341
2025	(116,76	i4)	(178, 133)
2026	(1,716,35	54)	(1,456,129)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position:

Detailed information regarding the fiduciary net position of the plans administered by PEBA is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) containing financial statements and required supplementary information for SCRS and PORS. The ACFR of the Pension Trust Funds is publicly available on PEBA's Retirement Benefits' website at www.retirement.sc.gov, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to PEBA, P.O. Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, which is administered and controlled by the State of South Carolina. The plan, available to all government employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Great-West Retirement Services, P.O. Box 173764, Denver, CO 80217-3764, (under state contract) is the program administrator of the 457 plan as well as the 401(k) plan and 401(k) Roth plan which are also available to County employees at their option.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Other Post Employment Healthcare Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description. In addition to providing pension benefits through the South Carolina Retirement System, the County, authorized by its County Council, participates in a single employer plan to provide certain healthcare benefits for employees who retire from service or who terminate with at least 20 years of service who meet one or more of the eligibility requirements, such as age, length of service, and hire date. Generally, those who retire must have at least 10 years of retirement service credit under the South Carolina Retirement System to qualify for benefits. Benefits are effective at date of retirement or when the employee is eligible for retirement benefits.

Plan Membership. The Plan has 629 covered members for the year ended June 30, 2022; 88 members are retirees receiving benefits and 541 are active participants and dependents.

Funding Policy and Contributions. The County currently pays for other post-employment benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County paid \$264,405 toward the cost of retiree health insurance for eligible retired employees. The County's obligation to contribute to the Plan was established and may be amended by the County Council. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and a separate report was not issued for the plan.

Total OPEB Liability. The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, with the actuary using standard techniques to roll forward the liability to the measurement date.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Other Post Employment Healthcare Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Discount rate: 1.92% as of June 30, 2021

Healthcare cost trend rate: 6.00% - 4.00%, Ultimate Trend after 15 years

Inflation rate: 2.25%

Salary increase: 3.50% - 9.50% for SCRS eligible employees

and 3.50% - 10.50% for PORS eligible employees per annum

Participation rate: 40.00% of all eligible employees and 25% for dental only coverage

For healthy retirees, the 2016 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality Table for Males and the 2016 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality Table for Females are used with fully generational mortality projections based on Scale AA from the year 2016. The following multipliers are applied to the base tables: 100% for male SCRS members, 111% for female SCRS members, 125% for male PORS members, and 111% for female PORS members.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 1.92% as of June 30, 2021. This rate was determined using an index rate of 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA or higher – which was 1.92% as determined by the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index Rate as of June 30, 2021.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability. The changes in the total OPEB liability of the County for the year ended June 30, 2022 (June 30, 2021 measurement date), were as follows:

OP	Total PEB Liability
\$	4,891,690
	229,495
	119,338
	(8,905)
	311,321
	(271,018)
	380,231
\$	5,271,921
	\$

The required schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about the total OPEB liability.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Other Post Employment Healthcare Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County as of June 30, 2022 (June 30, 2021 measurement date), as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (0.92%) or 1-percentage-point higher (2.92%) than the current discount rate:

	Sensitivity of the To	otal OPEB L	iability to Changes	in the Disco	ount Rate		
			Current				
1'	% Decrease	Di	scount Rate	1	1% Increase		
	(0.92%)		(1.92%)		(2.92%)		
\$	5,908,202	\$	5,271,921	\$	4,736,875		

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County as of June 30, 2022 (June 30, 2021 measurement date), as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.00% decreasing to 3.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.00% decreasing to 5.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate						
			Current			
Healthcare						
19	1% Decrease		t Trend Rates	1% Increase		
\$	4,636,413	\$	5,271,921	\$	6,078,327	

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of June 30, 2022, and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and inactive employees.

NOTE 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Other Post Employment Healthcare Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County recognized OPEB expense as follows:

Description	
Service cost (annual cost of current service)	\$ 229,495
Interest on the total OPEB liability	119,338
Recognition of current year amortization - difference between	
expected and actual experience & assumption changes	34,253
Recognition of prior year amortization - difference between	
expected and actual experience & assumption changes	88,392
Total aggregate OPEB expense	\$ 471,478

At June 30, 2022, the County reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	0	Deferred utflows of lesources	In	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	364,533	\$	23,679			
Changes of assumptions		674,115		104,606			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	\$	264,405 1,303,053	\$	- 128,285			

County contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$264,405 are deferred outflows of resources and will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Retiree Health Insurance Plan

Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ 122,645
2024	122,645
2025	122,645
2026	131,720
2027	145,944
Thereafter	264,764

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County participates in a self-funded program, the South Carolina Counties Workers' Compensation Trust, to provide workers' compensation insurance through the South Carolina Association of Counties. The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the County carries insurance through the South Carolina Counties Property and Liability Trust. In addition, the County carries employee health and accident insurance through the South Carolina Office of Insurance Services. This South Carolina state health plan represents various South Carolina governmental entities joined together in a public entity risk pool. The County pays premiums to the Trust for its employee health and accident insurance. The agreement for formation of the Trust provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for each insured event.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Airport Fund	\$ 270,736
General Fund	Bond Projects Fund	1,687,344
General Fund	ARPA Fund	472,289
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Fund	3,106,303
Debt Service Fund	General Fund	580,917
Capital Project Sales Tax 2 Fund	General Fund	27,081,123
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	 22,032,803
		\$ 55,231,515

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. These balances normally clear within one to two months.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Any transactions to transfer revenues from the fund budgeted to receive them to the fund budgeted to expend them are reported as transfers from and to other funds. Total transfers during the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following individual amounts:

Transfer In Fund	Transfer Out Fund	 Amount		
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 32,546		
Debt Service Fund	Bond Projects Fund	579,742		
Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Sales Tax 2 Fund	3,780,000		
Airport Fund	General Fund	109,130		
		\$ 4,501,418		

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that the statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTE 11. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The County participates in a number of federal and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to audits by grantors or their representatives. The audits of these programs for or including the year ended June 30, 2022, have not yet been conducted. Therefore, the County's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures, which may be disallowed, cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Construction commitments at June 30, 2022, totaled approximately \$5,530,000.

NOTE 12. LITIGATION

The County is party to a number of lawsuits arising in the course of operations. It is the opinion of management, in consultation with legal counsel, that it cannot be determined whether resolution of the other pending cases will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

NOTE 13. TAX ABATEMENT PROGRAM

As of June 30, 2022, the County provides tax abatements through one program – the Economic Development Program.

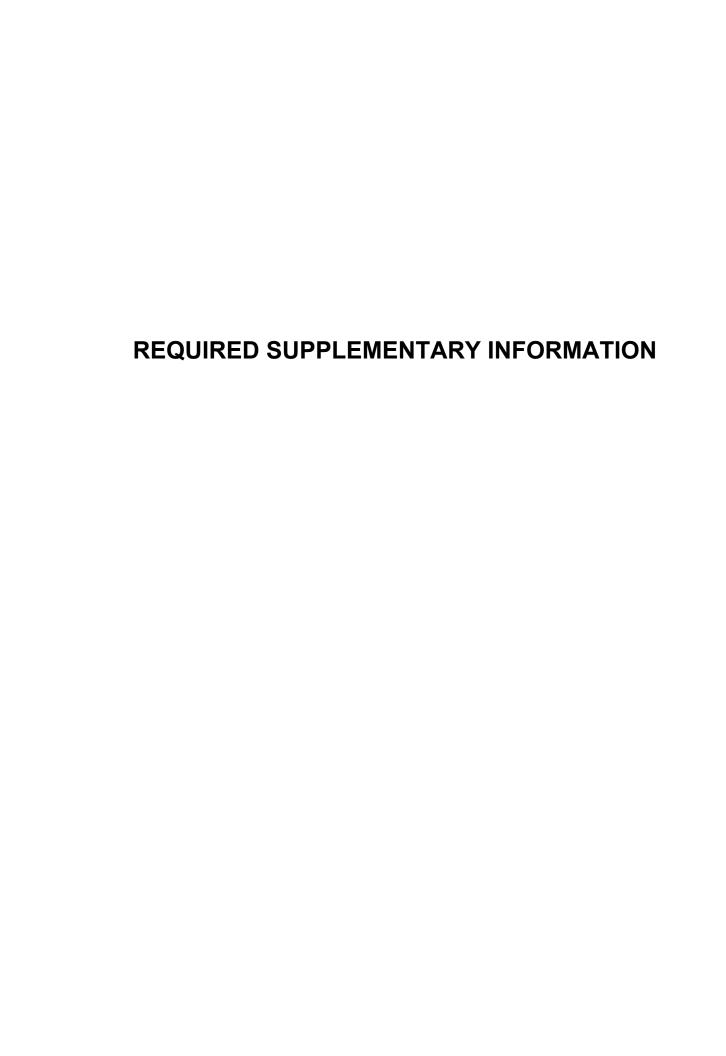
The County, acting through its County Council, is authorized and empowered under and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 44 of Title 12, Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended, to enter into agreements with any industry or business whereby the industry or business would pay fees in lieu of taxes with respect to certain properties which constitute "economic development properties" through which powers the industrial development of the State of South Carolina will be promoted and trade developed by inducing manufacturing and commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the State and thus utilize and employ the manpower, products, and resources of the State and benefit the general public welfare of the County by providing services, employment, recreation, or other public benefits not otherwise provided locally.

Abatements are obtained through the program by application by a sponsor to County Council prior to commencing the improvements and are subject to approval by County Council by passage of an ordinance. Eligible abatement agreements are subject to a minimum investment as outlined in each individual agreement. The Code of Laws of South Carolina provides for a recapture of fees upon termination of approved agreements that did not meet the minimum investment criteria in the time frame provided for in each agreement. At the time of termination, the sponsor shall pay to the County an additional fee equal to the difference between the total amount of property taxes that would have been paid by the sponsor had the project been taxable, taking into account exemptions from property taxes that would have been available to the sponsor, and the amount of fee payments actually made by the sponsor.

Abatement agreements under the Economic Development Program equal a 100% reduction in property taxes during the exemption period as outlined in the agreement. A fee in lieu of tax (FILOT) is to be paid within the following parameters: the sponsor shall pay to the County an annual fee payment in connection with the economic development property which has been placed in service, in an amount not less than that the property taxes that would be due on the economic development property if it were taxable but using (1) an assessment ratio of not less than 4%; (2) a millage rate this is either fixed for the life of the fee or is allowed to increase or decrease every fifth year in step with the average cumulative actual millage rate applicable to the project based upon the preceding five-year period; or (3) a fair market value for the economic development property.

No other commitments were made by the County as part of the agreements.

Taxes abated as a result of the agreements under the Economic Development Program totaled \$2,488,054 for the year ended June 30, 2022.



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

								Variance
		Budgeted	d Amo			Astrol		with Final
REVENUES:		Original		Final		Actual		Budget
Property taxes	\$	45,188,280	\$	45,188,280	\$	47,183,218	\$	1,994,938
Sales and other local taxes	Ψ	2,975,475	Ψ	2,975,475	Ψ	3,460,173	Ψ	484,698
Licenses and permits		5,565,147		5,565,147		10,971,741		5,406,594
Intergovernmental		5,282,125		5,282,125		5,826,715		544,590
Charges for services		4,427,200		4,427,200		4,620,948		193,748
Fines and forfeitures		830,525		830,525		784,576		(45,949
Interest revenue		320,490		320,490		73,556		(246,934
Contributions and donations		32,500		32,500		70,752		38,252
Other revenues		202,680		202,680		1,201,376		998,696
Total revenues		64,824,422		64,824,422		74,193,055		9,368,633
EXPENDITURES:								
Current:								
General government:		0.400.570		0.400.570		4 745 405		005 000
Non-departmental expenditures		2,130,573		2,130,573		1,745,185		385,388
Direct assistance to other agencies		1,424,406		1,424,406		1,378,256		46,150
County council		2,961,999		2,881,599		2,499,426		382,173
Administrator		930,840		930,840		772,480 558.785		158,360
Legal team Finance		327,600		447,600		,		(111,185
Human resources		808,150 737,390		808,150 737,390		648,175 681,305		159,975 56,085
		116,685		116,685		117,730		(1,045
Risk management		2,384,811		2,384,811		2,278,053		106,758
Management information services GIS		187,350		187,350		180,179		7,171
Building		1,480,580		1,480,580		1,063,694		416,886
Planning		2,175,236		2,175,236		933,667		1,241,569
Assessor		1,098,440		1,098,440		950,604		147,836
Auditor		391,985		391,985		355,897		36,088
Treasurer		517,895		517,895		504,927		12,968
Delinquent tax collector		434,855		434,855		364,280		70,575
Voter registration and elections		888,515		888,515		584,312		304,203
Register of deeds		396,715		396,715		377,046		19,669
Procurement		214,490		214,490		221,172		(6,682
Vehicle maintenance		777,905		777,905		743,871		34,034
Building maintenance		1,977,748		2,058,148		2,073,497		(15,349
Total general government		22,364,168		22,484,168		19,032,541		3,451,627
Administration of justice:								
Circuit court		87,805		87,805		91,896		(4,091
Clerk of court		497,093		497,093		487,052		10,041
Family court		400,042		400,042		343,544		56,498
Probate court		590,100		590,100		509,814		80,286
Magistrate court		1,099,575		1,099,575		1,069,413		30,162
Total administration of justice		2,674,615		2,674,615		2,501,719		172,896
Public safety:								
Coroner		808,300		808,300		1,009,151		(200,851
Sheriff		11,779,298		11,779,298		11,547,633		231,665
Detention center		3,286,125		3,286,125		2,983,500		302,625
Communications		3,721,392		3,721,392		3,089,968		631,424
Emergency management		414,745		414,745		380,470		34,275
Fire commission		3,665,779		3,665,779		3,423,213		242,566
Total public safety		23,675,639		23,675,639		22,433,935		1,241,704

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Budgeted	d Amo	ounts				Variance with Final
		Original		Final		Actual		Budget
EXPENDITURES: (CONTINUED)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		_		
Current: (Continued)								
Public works:	_		_		_		_	
Roads and bridges	\$	3,914,426	\$	3,914,426	\$	3,089,494	\$	824,932
Landfill		57,010		57,010		35,172		21,838
Solid waste		3,533,690		3,533,690		3,094,605		439,085
Total public works		7,505,126		7,505,126		6,219,271		1,285,855
Public health and welfare:								
EMS		7,920,543		7,920,543		7,794,189		126,354
Animal control		550,880		550,880		466,062		84,818
Health services		85,040		85,040		33,196		51,844
Social services and food stamps		79,589		79,589		75,001		4,588
DSS family independence		59,650		59,650		62,218		(2,568)
Veteran affairs		237,920		237,920		234,255		3,665
Total public health and welfare		8,933,622		8,933,622		8,664,921		268,701
Culture and recreation:								
Recreation		3,129,396		3,129,396		2,697,448		431,948
Library		1,296,450		1,296,450		1,229,312		67,138
Total culture and recreation		4,425,846		4,425,846		3,926,760		499,086
Economic development:								
Economic development		538,530		538,530		378,299		160,231
Palifacing to a		_						
Debt service:		F0 000		F0 000		040,400		(400,400)
Principal		50,000		50,000		219,466		(169,466)
Interest and other charges		50,000		50,000		781 220,247		(781)
Total debt service		50,000		50,000		220,247		(170,247)
Total expenditures		70,167,546		70,287,546		63,377,693		6,909,853
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(5,343,124)		(5,463,124)		10,815,362		16,278,486
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		32,750		32,750		32,546		(204)
Transfers out		(109,130)		(109,130)		(109,130)		(=0.)
Sale of capital assets		-		-		16,591		16,591
Total other financing uses, net		(76,380)		(76,380)		(59,993)		16,387
		(5.440.504)		(5.500.504)		10.755.000	_	10.001.070
Net change in fund balances		(5,419,504)		(5,539,504)		10,755,369	\$	16,294,873
Fund balances, beginning of year		50,874,837		50,874,837		50,874,839		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	45,455,333	\$	45,335,333	\$	61,630,208		

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

	2022		2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 229,495	\$	178,804	\$ 162,511	\$ 176,708	\$ 168,154
Interest on total OPEB liability	119,338		126,571	136,528	128,818	109,436
Assumption changes	311,321		343,020	204,242	(31,998)	(207,209)
Difference between actual and expected experience	(8,905)		404,976	(9,702)	96,201	(22,432)
Benefit payments and implicit subsidy	(271,018)		(232, 163)	(226,649)	(192,635)	(170,414)
Net change in total OPEB liability	 380,231		821,208	266,930	 177,094	 (122,465)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	 4,891,690		4,070,482	3,803,552	 3,626,458	3,748,923
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 5,271,921	\$	4,891,690	\$ 4,070,482	\$ 3,803,552	\$ 3,626,458
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 24,487,823	\$2	24,039,547	\$ 21,838,377	\$ 20,344,803	\$ 19,252,683
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	21.53%		20.35%	18.64%	18.70%	18.84%

The above schedule will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

The County is not accumulating assets in a trust fund that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 for payment of future OPEB benefits.

The discount rate changed from 3.56% as of June 30, 2018, to 3.62% as of June 30, 2019, to 3.13% as of June 30, 2020, to 2.45% as of June 30, 2021, to 1.92% as of June 30, 2022.

The assumptions used in the preparation of the above schedule are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

South Carolina Retirement System

Plan Year Ended June 30,	County's proportion of the net pension liability	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	Coı	unty's covered payroll	County's share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability
2021	0.145908%	\$ 31,576,383	\$	16,493,795	191.4%	60.7%
2020	0.140752%	35,964,729		15,706,592	229.0%	50.7%
2019	0.140083%	31,986,679		14,807,814	216.0%	54.4%
2018	0.133931%	30,009,671		13,873,171	216.3%	54.1%
2017	0.132064%	29,729,731		13,176,119	225.6%	53.3%
2016	0.133662%	28,550,007		12,068,466	236.6%	52.9%
2015	0.119621%	22,686,700		10,331,540	219.6%	57.0%
2014	0.112016%	19,285,442		8,328,188	231.6%	59.9%

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System

Plan Year Ended June 30,	County's proportion of the net pension liability	County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	Соι	unty's covered payroll	County's share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability
2021	0.72402%	\$ 18,628,456	\$	10,887,037	171.1%	70.4%
2020	0.70029%	23,222,952		10,549,951	220.1%	58.8%
2019	0.67936%	19,470,007		9,750,660	199.7%	62.7%
2018	0.65684%	18,611,853		9,065,769	205.3%	61.7%
2017	0.63696%	17,449,878		8,363,722	208.6%	60.9%
2016	0.63075%	15,998,839		7,070,498	226.3%	60.4%
2015	0.60504%	13,186,911		6,953,011	189.7%	64.6%
2014	0.59357%	11,363,505		6,132,698	185.3%	67.5%

The above schedules will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

The assumptions used in the preparation of the above schedules are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

South Carolina Retirement System

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Statutorily required ontribution	ired required		on to the tutorily Contribution quired deficiency			Cou	unty's covered payroll	Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		
2022	\$ 2,784,090	\$	2,784,090	\$		-	\$	17,614,009	15.81%		
2021	2,556,434		2,556,434			-		16,493,795	15.50%		
2020	2,443,945		2,443,945			-		15,706,592	15.56%		
2019	2,156,017		2,156,017			-		14,807,814	14.56%		
2018	1,881,203		1,881,203			-		13,873,171	13.56%		
2017	1,519,493		1,519,493			-		13,176,119	11.53%		
2016	1,411,809		1,411,809			-		12,068,466	11.70%		
2015	1,211,053		1,211,053			-		10,331,540	11.72%		

South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Statutorily required ontribution	rel	ntributions in ation to the statutorily required ontribution	,	Contribution deficiency (excess)	l	Cou	unty's covered payroll	Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll
2022	\$ 2,334,573	\$	2,334,573	\$		-	\$	12,563,697	18.58%
2021	1,985,795		1,985,795			-		10,887,037	18.24%
2020	1,924,311		1,924,311			-		10,549,951	18.24%
2019	1,681,015		1,681,015			-		9,750,660	17.24%
2018	1,472,281		1,472,281			-		9,065,769	16.24%
2017	1,205,246		1,205,246			-		8,363,722	14.41%
2016	1,069,368		1,069,368			-		7,070,498	15.12%
2015	1,005,716		1,005,716			-		6,953,011	14.46%

The above schedules will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

Actuarial assumptions used in determining the statutorily required contribution are as follows:

System SCRS PORS

Calculation date July 1, 2019 July 1, 2019

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed 5-year smoothed

Amortization method Level % of pay Level % of pay

Amortization period 28 years maximum, closed 28 years maximum, closed

 Investment return
 7.25%

 Inflation
 2.25%

Salary increases 3.00% plus step-rate increases for members with less than 3.50% plus step-rate increases for members

21 years of service with less than 15 years of service

Mortality The 2016 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality Tables The 2016 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality Tables

for Males and Females, both projected at Scale AA from the year 2016. Males rates multiplied by 100% for non-educators and 92% for educators. Female rates multiplied by 111% for are multiplied by 111%.

for Males and Females, both projected at Scale AA from the year 2016. Males rates multiplied by 125% and female rates are multiplied by 111%.

non-educators and 98% for educators.

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

The **Local Accommodations Tax Fund** accounts for the local accommodations tax funds that are used to promote tourism in the County.

The **Indian Land Fire Protection District Fund** accounts for the revenues that are collected for use in the Indian Land Fire Special Tax Districts for fire protection. An annual fee is levied per each residential unit that is serviced by the fire department.

The **E-911 Fund** accounts for fees levied through telephone bills to support the emergency 911 system. Funds are restricted for improvements and expansion of the County's emergency 911 system.

The **Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund** accounts for the revenues that are collected for use in the Pleasant Valley Fire Special Tax Districts for fire protection.

The **Court Mandated Security Fund** accounts for the revenues that are collected to pay for court security expenditures for the Lancaster County court system.

The **Victim Services Fund** accounts for funds collected through the courts that are restricted to pay for victim services.

The Transportation Fund accounts for State "C" fund revenues that are used for road improvements in the County.

The **Sunday Alcohol Sales Fund** accounts for revenues that are used for specific purposes as outlined by state law.

The **Restricted Grants Fund** accounts for the intergovernmental funds received from the state and federal governments for various grants. This fund is also used to account for private contributions for various grants. The funds received are restricted for projects as outlined in each grant award.

The **Economic Development Fund** accounts for fee-in-lieu of tax revenues that are collected to pay for the promotion of economic development activities in the County.

The **Development Agreements Fund** accounts for the revenues collected through development agreements that are restricted for specific purposes as outlined in the individual development agreements.

The **Hospitality Tax Fund** accounts for the revenues collected as a percentage of sales for restaurants in the County used for improvement of tourism related services and facilities.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)

The **State Accommodations Tax Fund** accounts for the revenues collected through South Carolina Accommodations Tax Act and be used for advertising and promotion of tourism and related expenditures.

The **Stormwater Fund** accounts for the revenues collected through a stormwater fee billed and be used for all stormwater activities in the panhandle SMS4 service area.

The **County Impact Fees Fund** accounts for fee revenue collected at the time of building permit for the approved impact fee district areas. The fees will be used according to the impact fee study for capital needs in the designated districts.

The **Van Wyck Fire Protection District Fund** accounts for revenues collected for use in the Van Wyck Fire Protection District for fire protection.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities for the County's governmental funds.

The **Keer Special Sources Fund** accounts for the capital projects funded with special assessment debt that is restricted for improvements to the area's infrastructure.

The **Brookchase Special Tax District Fund** accounts for the fees levied in the district. These funds are restricted to fund improvements to the area's infrastructure.

The **Capital Improvement Fund** accounts for the capital projects and capital equipment replacement of the various County departments. Property taxes are levied specifically for this purpose.

The **Edgewater II Improvement District Fund** accounts for the capital projects funded with special assessment debt that is restricted for improvements to the area's infrastructure.

The **Sun City Special Assessments Fund** accounts for the capital projects funded with special assessment debt that is restricted for improvements to the area's infrastructure and a public library construction.

The **Reid Pointe Special Tax District Fund** accounts for the district's infrastructure improvements funded by special millage.

The **Capital Project Sales Tax 3 Fund** accounts revenues received from the County's third imposition of its penny sales tax and is used for capital items approved by voter referendum.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

ASSETS	Re	Special venue Funds	Pro	Capital ojects Funds		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	14,964	\$	_	\$	14,964
Investments	Ψ	14,904	Ψ	1,015	Ψ	1,015
Taxes receivable, net		55,507		73,206		128,713
Accounts receivable, net		288,328		70,200		288,328
Due from other governments		2,384,566		_		2,384,566
Due from other funds		19,332,180		2,700,623		22,032,803
Total assets	\$	22,075,545	\$	2,774,844	\$	24,850,389
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	134,786	\$	661	\$	135,447
Due to other funds		1,066,828		2,039,475		3,106,303
Unearned revenues		299,193		-		299,193
Total liabilities		1,500,807		2,040,136		3,540,943
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		51,959		68,478		120,437
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental		1,342,728		-		1,342,728
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,394,687		68,478		1,463,165
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted for:						
Victim services		34,210		-		34,210
Public safety		5,243,796		-		5,243,796
Public works		1,805,920		-		1,805,920
Culture and recreation		561,109		-		561,109
Economic development		7,653,033		-		7,653,033
Roads and bridges		1,787,526		-		1,787,526
Capital projects		-		1,907,387		1,907,387
Assigned:						
Subsequent year's budget		2,902,295		798,318		3,700,613
Unassigned		(807,838)		(2,039,475)		(2,847,313)
Total fund balances		19,180,051		666,230		19,846,281
Total liabilities, deferred inflows			_		_	
of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$</u>	22,075,545	\$	2,774,844	\$	24,850,389

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Specia Revenue F		Capital Projects Funds	tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Revenues:			-	
Property taxes	\$ 1,927	7,122 \$	3,176,550	\$ 5,103,672
Other taxes	2,608	3,205	-	2,608,205
Intergovernmental	7,426	6,664	-	7,426,664
Charges for services	3,663	3,223	62,017	3,725,240
Fines and forfeitures		3,254	-	68,254
Interest revenue	14	1,257	426	14,683
Contributions and donations	1,006	6,577	-	1,006,577
Other revenues		189	-	189
Total revenues	16,714	1,491	3,238,993	19,953,484
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	•	7,348	-	1,347,348
Administration of justice		9,985	-	119,985
Public safety	5,326	-	-	5,326,764
Public works	3,048		-	3,048,288
Public health and welfare		9,591	-	209,591
Culture and recreation		5,206	-	145,206
Economic development	1,17	1,747	-	1,171,747
Capital outlay		-	4,189,692	4,189,692
Debt service:				
Principal	180),829	1,340,298	1,521,127
Interest	42	2,193	18,496	60,689
Fees		-	10,000	10,000
Total expenditures	11,59	1,951	5,558,486	 17,150,437
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	5,122	2,540	(2,319,493)	 2,803,047
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers out	(32	2,546)	-	(32,546)
Issuance of bonds		-	649,160	649,160
Total other financing sources (uses), net	(32	2,546)	649,160	616,614
Net change in fund balances	5,089	9,994	(1,670,333)	3,419,661
Fund balances, beginning of year	14,090	0,057	2,336,563	 16,426,620
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 19,180),051\$	666,230	\$ 19,846,281

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	Acco <u>T</u>	La Pr	Indian and Fire otection trict Fund		E-911 Fund	Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund			Court Mandated Security Fund		Victim Services Fund	Tra	ınsportatior Fund	
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	4,718	\$	
Taxes receivable, net	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	- 55,507	Ф	4,710	Ф	-
Accounts receivable, net		14,236		-		94,189		-		55,507		-		_
Due from other governments		14,230		-		94,109		-		-		-		196,882
Due from other funds		568,750		- 432,891		1,517,743		690,828		2,050,845		29,492		2,648,183
Total assets	\$	582,986	\$	432,891	\$	1,611,932	\$	690,828	\$	2,106,352	\$	34,210	\$	2,845,065
Total assets	φ	302,900	φ	432,091	φ	1,011,932	φ	090,020	φ	2,100,332	φ	34,210	φ	2,043,003
LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	28,238
Due to other funds	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	•	_	*	_	Ψ.	_	*	_	Ψ.	
Unearned revenues		_		_		_		_		_		_		_
Total liabilities		_	-	_		_		_	-	_		_		28,238
	-													-,
DEFERRED INFLOWS														
OF RESOURCES														
Unavailable revenue -														
property taxes		-		-		-		-		51,959		-		-
Unavailable revenue -														
intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total deferred inflows														
of resources										51,959				-
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) Restricted for:														
Victim services		_		_		_		_		_		34,210		_
Public safety		_		209,934		1,611,932		621,587		2,054,393		-		_
Public works		_				-		-		_,,		_		_
Culture and recreation		561,109		_		_		_		_		_		_
Economic development		-		_		_		_		_		_		_
Roads and bridges		_		_		_		_		_		_		1,787,526
Assigned:														, - ,
Subsequent year's budget		21,877		222,957		_		69,241		_		_		1,029,301
Unassigned		-		-		_		_		_		_		_
Total fund balances (deficits)	-	582,986		432,891		1,611,932		690,828		2,054,393		34,210		2,816,827
Total liabilities, deferred			-	- /		,- ,				, ,			_	77
inflows of resources,														
and fund balances	\$	582,986	\$	432,891	\$	1,611,932	\$	690,828	\$	2,106,352	\$	34,210	\$	2,845,065
(Continued)									_				<u> </u>	

Al S	unday Icohol Sales Fund	F	Restricted Grants Fund		conomic velopment Fund		Development Agreements Fund		Hospitality Tax Fund	A	State ccommodations Tax Fund	Stormwater Fund		County Impact Fees Fund			Van Wyck re Protection District Fund		Totals
\$	-	\$	10,246	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,964
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		55,507
	-				-		-		175,233		- -		-		4,670		-		288,328
	37,350		1,997,213		-		-		-		153,121		-		-		-		2,384,566
	191,901 229,251	\$	2,007,459	\$	188,807 188,807	\$	516,699 516,699	\$	7,282,744 7,457,977	Φ.	6,178 159,299	\$	2,938,099 2,938,099	\$	76,430 81,100	\$	192,590 192,590	\$	19,332,180 22,075,545
Φ	229,231	Φ	2,007,459	Ф	100,007	φ	510,099	φ	7,457,977	Φ	159,299	Φ	2,936,099	Φ	61,100	φ	192,390	Φ	22,075,545
\$	-	\$	106,548	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	134,786
	-		1,066,828		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,066,828
			299,193					_											299,193
			1,472,569		<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u>	_	<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>						1,500,807
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		51,959
			1,342,728																1,342,728
			1,342,728		<u>-</u>			_		_									1,394,687
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		34,210
	229,251		-		-		516,699		-		-				<u>-</u>				5,243,796
	-		-		-		-		-				1,532,230		81,100		192,590		1,805,920
	-		-		100 007		-		7 400 007		- 		-		-		-		561,109
	-		-		188,807		-		7,409,927		54,299		-		-		-		7,653,033 1,787,526
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,101,320
	-		-		-		-		48,050		105,000		1,405,869		-		-		2,902,295
	-		(807,838)		-		_		-						-				(807,838)
	229,251		(807,838)		188,807		516,699		7,457,977		159,299		2,938,099		81,100		192,590		19,180,051
\$	229,251	\$	2,007,459	\$	188,807	\$	516,699	\$	7,457,977	\$	159,299	\$	2,938,099	\$	81,100	\$	192,590	\$	22,075,545

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

_	Local Accommodations Tax Fund	Indian Land Fire Protection District Fund	E-911 Fund	Pleasant Valley Fire District Fund	Court Mandated Security Fund	Victim Services Fund	Transportatior Fund
Revenues: Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,880,054	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes	φ - 164,248	φ -	φ - 408,652	φ -	\$ 1,000,034 -	φ - -	φ -
Intergovernmental	104,240	_	104,790	_	_	_	3,047,987
Charges for services	_	949,275	-	824,678	_	_	-
Fines and forfeitures	_	2,701	_	3,014	_	55,982	_
Interest revenue	520	513	1,521	577	_	-	1,994
Contributions and donations	-	300	-	<u>-</u>	_	_	-
Other revenues	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Total revenues	164,768	952,789	514,963	828,269	1,880,054	55,982	3,049,981
Expenditures: Current:							
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration of justice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	=	1,071,022	533,592	664,945	1,539,041	3,436	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,547,536
Public health and welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	44,770	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:							
Principal	-	-	-	130,000	-	-	-
Interest	-			40,663			
Total expenditures	44,770	1,071,022	533,592	835,608	1,539,041	3,436	1,547,536
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	119,998	(118,233)	(18,629)	(7,339)	341,013	52,546	1,502,445
over (under) experiences	110,000	(110,233)	(10,023)	(1,555)	341,013	02,040	1,502,445
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers out							
Total other financing uses	<u> </u>						
Net change in fund balances	119,998	(118,233)	(18,629)	(7,339)	341,013	52,546	1,502,445
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	462,988	551,124	1,630,561	698,167	1,713,380	(18,336)	1,314,382
Fund balances (deficits), end of year	\$ 582,986	\$ 432,891	\$ 1,611,932	\$ 690,828	\$ 2,054,393	\$ 34,210	\$ 2,816,827

(Continued)

\$ - \$ - \$ 47,068	\$ - - - - - 515,268	\$ - 2,035,305	\$ -	•		Fund	Totals
- 491,009 - 189 - 51,189 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747	- - - - - 515,268	2,035,305		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,927,122
- 491,009 - 189 - 51,189 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747	- - - 515,268		-	-	-	-	2,608,205
189 - 51,189 4,537,977 47,068 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 - - <	- - 515,268	-	175,919	-	-	-	7,426,664
189 - 51,189 4,537,977 47,068 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 - - <	- - 515,268	-	-	1,615,580	81,100	192,590	3,663,223
189 - 51,189 4,537,977 47,068 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 - - <	- 515,268	-	-	6,557	-	-	68,254
189 - 51,189 4,537,977 47,068 - 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 - - <	515,268	6,352	86	2,694	-	-	14,257
51,189 4,537,977 47,068 - 1,344,268 - - 119,985 - - 1,514,728 - - 663,083 - - 209,591 - - 34,835 - - 1,171,747 - - - -	,	-	-	-	-	-	1,006,577
- 1,344,268 - 119,985 - 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 - 5 - 5,058,237 - 5							189
- 119,985 1,514,728 663,083 209,591 34,835 1,171,747 5,058,237 -	515,268	2,041,657	176,005	1,624,831	81,100	192,590	16,714,491
- 119,985 1,514,728 663,083 209,591 34,835 1,171,747 5,058,237 -	_	3,080	_	_	_	_	1,347,348
- 1,514,728 - 663,083 - 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747 5,058,237	_	-	_	_	_	_	119,985
- 663,083 209,591 34,835 1,171,747 5,058,237 -	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,326,764
- 209,591 - 34,835 - 1,171,747	_	_	_	837,669	_	_	3,048,288
- 34,835 - 1,171,747	_	_	_	-	_	_	209,591
- 1,171,747	_	_	65,601	_	_	_	145,206
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,171,747
	-	-	-	50,829	-	-	180,829
				1,530			42,193
51,189(520,260)47,068	-	3,080	65,601	890,028			11,591,951
	515,268	2,038,577	110,404	734,803	81,100	192,590	5,122,540
	_	_	(32,546)	_	_	_	(32,546)
			(32,546)				(32,546)
51,189 (520,260) 47,068	515,268	2,038,577	77,858	734,803	81,100	192,590	5,089,994
178,062 (287,578) 141,739		5,419,400	81,441	2,203,296			14,090,057
\$ 229,251 \$ (807,838) \$ 188,807	1,431	\$ 7,457,977	\$ 159,299	\$ 2,938,099	\$ 81,100	\$ 192,590	\$ 19,180,051

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	KEER Special Sources Fund		Brookchase Special Tax District Fund		Capital Improvement Fund		Edgewater II Improvement District Fund		Sun City Special Assessments Fund			eid Pointe Special x District Fund	Capital Projects Sales Tax 3 Fund			Totals	
ASSETS	•		•		•		•	4.045	•		•		•		•	4.045	
Investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70.000	\$	1,015	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,015	
Taxes receivable, net		-		-		73,206		-		-		-		-		73,206	
Due from other funds	_		_	96,970	_	2,456,658	•	- 1 0 1 5	_	661	_	146,334	_		_	2,700,623	
Total assets	\$		\$	96,970	\$	2,529,864	\$	1,015	\$	661	\$	146,334	\$		\$	2,774,844	
LIABILITIES																	
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	661	\$	-	\$	-	\$	661	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,039,475		2,039,475	
Total liabilities						_				661				2,039,475		2,040,136	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - property taxes Total deferred inflows of resources		<u>-</u>			_	68,478 68,478		<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	_	<u> </u>		68,478 68,478	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) Restricted for:																	
Capital projects Assigned:		-		96,970		1,663,068		1,015		-		146,334		-		1,907,387	
Subsequent year's budget		-		-		798,318		-		-		-		-		798,318	
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		-		(2,039,475)		(2,039,475	
Total fund balances (deficit)		-		96,970		2,461,386		1,015		-		146,334		(2,039,475)		666,230	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,																	
and fund balances	\$	-	\$	96,970	\$	2,529,864	\$	1,015	\$	661	\$	146,334	\$	-	\$	2,774,844	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Spec	KEER cial Sources Fund	Sp	ookchase ecial Tax strict Fund	In	Capital nprovement Fund	Imp	Edgewater II Improvement District Fund		un City special essments Fund	Reid Pointe Special Tax District Fund		Projects			Totals
Revenues:	_				_						_		_			
Property taxes	\$	593,029	\$		\$	2,504,859	\$	-	\$	-	\$	78,662	\$	-	\$	3,176,550
Charges for services		-		62,017		-				-				-		62,017
Interest revenue				101		-		179				146		-		426
Total revenues		593,029		62,118	_	2,504,859		179				78,808				3,238,993
Expenditures:																
Capital outlay:																
General government		-		-		240,614		-		-		-		-		240,614
Public safety		-		-		544,996		-		-		-		2,039,475		2,584,471
Public works		-		-		716,474		-		-		-		-		716,474
Public health and welfare		-		-		609,626		-		-		-		-		609,626
Culture and recreation		_		-		38,507		-		-		-		-		38,507
Debt service:						•										-
Principal		593.029		47,269		_		_		_		700.000		_		1.340.298
Interest		-		12,336		_		_		_		6,160		_		18,496
Fees		_		.2,000		_		_		_		10,000		_		10,000
Total expenditures		593.029		59.605	_	2.150.217						716,160		2.039.475		5,558,486
Total experiutures		393,029	-	39,003	_	2,130,217			-			7 10,100		2,039,473	_	3,330,400
Excess (deficiency) of revenues																
over (under) expenditures				2,513		354,642		179				(637,352)		(2,039,475)		(2,319,493
Other financing sources:																
Issuance of bonds												649,160				649,160
Total other financing sources		-						-		-		649,160				649,160
Net change in fund balances		-	<u>-</u>	2,513		354,642		179		-		11,808	<u>-</u>	(2,039,475)		(1,670,333
-																
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		<u>-</u>		94,457		2,106,744		836				134,526				2,336,563
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT),		·														
end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	96,970	\$	2,461,386	\$	1,015	\$	<u> </u>	\$	146,334	\$	(2,039,475)	\$	666,230

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA LOCAL ACCOMMODATIONS TAX

	В	Original Sudgeted Amounts	dgeted Budgeted		Actual	Variance		
REVENUES Other taxes Interest revenue Total revenues	\$	115,000 - 115,000	\$	115,000 - 115,000	\$	164,248 520 164,768	\$	49,248 520 49,768
EXPENDITURES Current: Culture and recreation Total expenditures Net change in fund balance		115,000 115,000	_	115,000 115,000		44,770 44,770 119,998	\$	70,230 70,230 119,998
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		462,988		462,988		462,988		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	462,988	\$	462,988	\$	582,986		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA INDIAN LAND FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT FUND

	E	Original Budgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual	 /ariance
REVENUES					
Charges for services	\$	931,050	\$ 931,050	\$ 949,275	\$ 18,225
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	2,701	2,701
Investment income		-	-	513	513
Contributions and donations				 300	300
Total revenues		931,050	931,050	952,789	21,739
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Public safety		1,017,811	1,017,811	1,071,022	(53,211)
Total expenditures		1,017,811	 1,017,811	 1,071,022	 (53,211)
Net change in fund balance		(86,761)	(86,761)	(118,233)	\$ (31,472)
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		551,124	 551,124	 551,124	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	464,363	\$ 464,363	\$ 432,891	

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA E-911 FUND

	Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		,	Variance
REVENUES Other taxes	\$	330,000	\$	330,000	\$	408,652	\$	78,652
Intergovernmental Interest revenue		513,240 -		513,240 -		104,790 1,521		(408,450) 1,521
Total revenues		843,240		843,240		514,963		(328,277)
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Public safety		843,240		843,240		533,592		309,648
Total expenditures	_	843,240		843,240	-	533,592	_	309,648
Net change in fund balance		-		-		(18,629)	\$	(18,629)
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		1,630,561		1,630,561		1,630,561		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1,630,561	\$	1,630,561	\$	1,611,932		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PLEASANT VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT FUND

	E	Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual	\	/ariance
REVENUES Charges for services	\$	849,420	\$	849,420	\$	824,678	\$	(24,742)
Fines and forfeitures	Ψ	2,500	Ψ	2,500	Ψ	3,014	Ψ	514
Interest revenue		-		-		577		577
Total revenues		851,920		851,920		828,269		(23,651)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:		COE 400		705 400		004.045		70.054
Public safety Debt service:		695,199		735,199		664,945		70,254
Principal		130,000		130,000		130,000		_
Interest		40,663		40,663		40,663		-
Total expenditures		865,862		905,862		835,608		70,254
Net change in fund balance		(13,942)		(53,942)		(7,339)	\$	46,603
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		698,167		698,167		698,167		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	684,225	\$	644,225	\$	690,828		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COURT MANDATED SECURITY FUND

	Original Budgeted Amounts			Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		/ariance
REVENUES	_		_		_			
Property taxes	\$	1,703,580	\$	1,703,580	\$	1,880,054	\$	176,474
Total revenues		1,703,580		1,703,580		1,880,054		176,474
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Public safety		1,741,737		1,741,737		1,539,041		202,696
Total expenditures		1,741,737		1,741,737		1,539,041		202,696
Net change in fund balance		(38,157)		(38,157)		341,013	\$	379,170
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		1,713,380		1,713,380		1,713,380		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1,675,223	\$	1,675,223	\$	2,054,393		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA VICTIM SERVICES FUND

	В	Original Sudgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual			/ariance	
REVENUES	_		_		_		_		
Fines and forfeitures	\$	57,000	\$	57,000	\$	55,982	\$	(1,018)	
Total revenues		57,000		57,000		55,982		(1,018)	
EXPENDITURES Current:									
Public safety		57,000		57,000		3,436		53,564	
Total expenditures		57,000		57,000		3,436		53,564	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		52,546	\$	52,546	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS), beginning of year		(18,336)		(18,336)		(18,336)			
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(18,336)	\$	(18,336)	\$	34,210			

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA TRANSPORTATION FUND

	Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental Interest revenue	\$	2,450,000 -	\$	2,450,000 -	\$	3,047,987 1,994	\$ 597,987 1,994
Total revenues	_	2,450,000		2,450,000		3,049,981	599,981
EXPENDITURES Current:							
Public works		2,508,783		2,508,783		1,547,536	961,247
Total expenditures		2,508,783		2,508,783		1,547,536	961,247
Net change in fund balance		(58,783)		(58,783)		1,502,445	\$ 1,561,228
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		1,314,382		1,314,382		1,314,382	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1,255,599	\$	1,255,599	\$	2,816,827	

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND

	Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual	\	/ariance
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$ 175,919	\$	25,919
Interest revenue					 86		86
Total revenues		150,000		150,000	 176,005		26,005
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Culture and recreation		225,250		225,250	65,601		159,649
Total expenditures		225,250		225,250	65,601		159,649
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(75,250)		(75,250)	110,404		185,654
Other financing uses							
Transfers out		(29,750)		(29,750)	(32,546)		(2,796)
Total other financing uses		(29,750)		(29,750)	(32,546)		(2,796)
Net change in fund balance		(105,000)		(105,000)	77,858	\$	182,858
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		81,441		81,441	81,441		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	(23,559)	\$	(23,559)	\$ 159,299		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STORMWATER FUND

		Original Budgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual	 Variance
REVENUES			 	 _	 _
Charges for services	\$	1,534,860	\$ 1,534,860	\$ 1,615,580	\$ 80,720
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	6,557	6,557
Interest revenue			 	 2,694	 2,694
Total revenues	_	1,534,860	 1,534,860	 1,624,831	 89,971
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public works		1,996,255	1,996,255	837,669	1,158,586
Debt service:					
Principal		-	-	50,829	(50,829)
Pinterest			 	 1,530	 (1,530)
Total expenditures		1,996,255	1,996,255	890,028	1,106,227
Net change in fund balance		(461,395)	(461,395)	734,803	\$ 1,196,198
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		2,203,296	 2,203,296	 2,203,296	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	1,741,901	\$ 1,741,901	\$ 2,938,099	

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITALITY TAX

	Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		\	/ariance
REVENUES		_				_		
Other taxes	\$	1,600,000	\$	1,600,000	\$	2,035,305	\$	435,305
Interest revenue						6,352		6,352
Total revenues		1,600,000		1,600,000		2,041,657		441,657
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		50,000		50,000		3,080		46,920
Total expenditures		50,000		50,000		3,080		46,920
Net change in fund balance		1,550,000		1,550,000		2,038,577	\$	488,577
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		5,419,400		5,419,400		5,419,400		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	6,969,400	\$	6,969,400	\$	7,457,977		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

	 Original Budgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts			Variance
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 2,333,820	\$ 2,333,820	\$	2,504,859	\$ 171,039
Total revenues	 2,333,820	 2,333,820		2,504,859	 171,039
EXPENDITURES					
Capital outlay:					
General government	335,820	335,820		240,614	95,206
Public safety	968,794	968,794		544,996	423,798
Public works	1,050,200	1,050,200		716,474	333,726
Public health and welfare	610,000	610,000		609,626	374
Culture and recreation	 50,000	 50,000		38,507	 11,493
Total expenditures	 3,014,814	 3,014,814	_	2,150,217	 864,597
Net change in fund balance	(680,994)	(680,994)		354,642	\$ 1,035,636
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year	 2,106,744	 2,106,744		2,106,744	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 1,425,750	\$ 1,425,750	\$	2,461,386	

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PROJECT SALES TAX 2 FUND

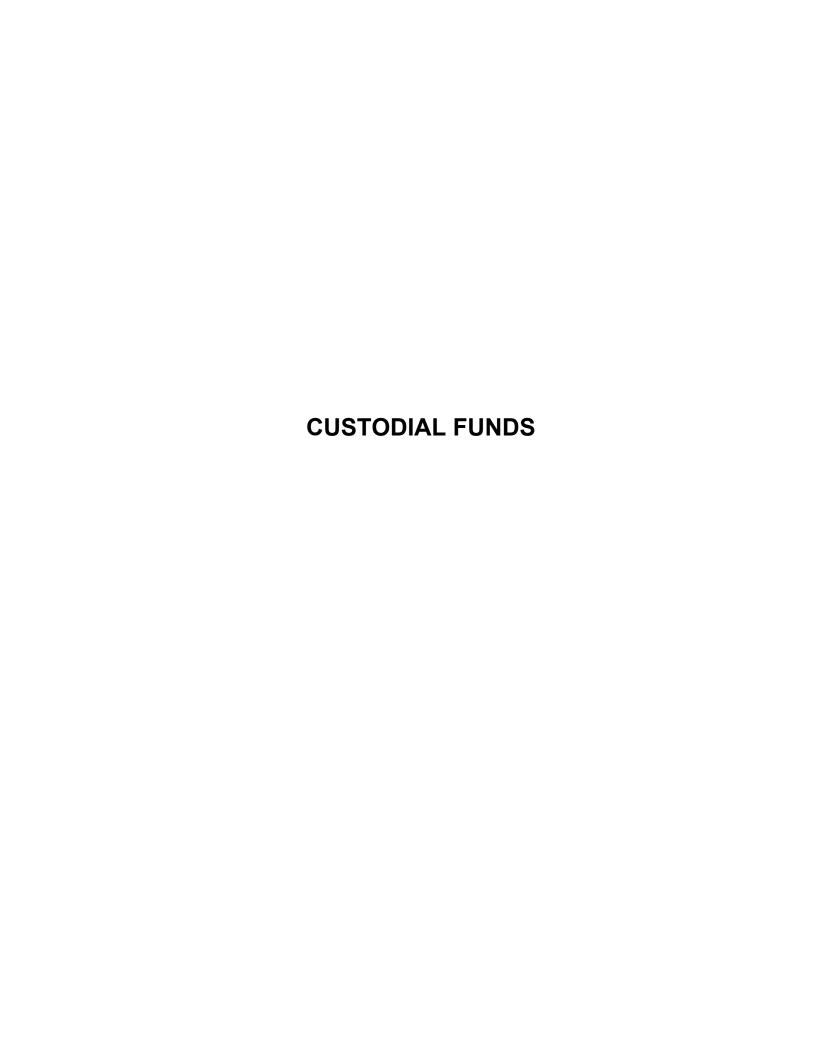
	Original Budgeted Amounts	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual	Variance
REVENUES				
Sales and other local taxes	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 15,068,141	\$ 4,568,141
Other revenues			86,736	86,736
Total revenues	10,500,000	10,500,000	15,154,877	4,654,877
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public works	7,599,221	7,599,221	2,075,804	5,523,417
Culture and recreation	-	277,000	205,900	71,100
Capital outlay:				
Public safety	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
Total expenditures	7,614,221	7,891,221	2,281,704	5,609,517
Excess of revenues over expenditures	2,885,779	2,608,779	12,873,173	10,264,394
Other financing uses				
Transfers out	(3,780,000)	(3,780,000)	(3,780,000)	-
Total other financing uses	(3,780,000)	(3,780,000)	(3,780,000)	
Net change in fund balance	(894,221)	(1,171,221)	9,093,173	\$ 10,264,394
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year	21,933,369	21,933,369	21,933,369	
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 21,039,148	\$ 20,762,148	\$ 31,026,542	

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PROJECT SALES TAX 3 FUND

	Bud	ginal geted ounts	Final Budgeted Amounts			Actual	\	/ariance
REVENUES								
Sales and other local taxes Total revenues	<u>\$</u>		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
				_				
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay:								
Public safety		-		2,076,850		2,039,475		37,375
Total expenditures		-		2,076,850		2,039,475		37,375
Net change in fund balance		-		(2,076,850)		(2,039,475)	\$	37,375
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year								
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$		\$	(2,076,850)	\$	(2,039,475)		

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA DEBT SERVICE FUND

DEVENUE		Original Budgeted Amounts		Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance
REVENUES	•	0.000.500	Φ.	0.000 500	•	4 400 400	Φ.	500.040
Property taxes	\$	3,839,508	\$	3,839,508	\$	4,409,120	\$	569,612
Interest revenue		1,557		1,557		1,680		123
Total revenues		3,841,065		3,841,065		4,410,800		569,735
EXPENDITURES								
Debt service:								
Principal		7,085,000		7,085,000		7,665,000		(580,000)
Interest		1,126,200		1,126,200		1,259,270		(133,070)
Fees		5,000		5,000		3,306		1,694
Total expenditures		8,216,200		8,216,200		8,927,576		(711,376)
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(4,375,135)		(4,375,135)		(4,516,776)		(141,641)
Other financing sources								
Transfers in		3,780,000		3,780,000		4,359,742		579,742
Total other financing sources		3,780,000		3,780,000		4,359,742		579,742
Net change in fund balance		(595,135)		(595,135)		(157,034)	\$	438,101
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year		1,528,049		1,528,049		1,528,049		
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$	932,914	\$	932,914	\$	1,371,015		



CUSTODIAL FUNDS

Custodial Funds are used to account for resources held by the County for the benefit of other parties.

The Clerk of Court accounts for fines and fees generated from criminal and civil court cases.

The **Family Court** accounts for fines and fees generated through child support collection, divorce, and adoption services.

The **Magistrate Court** accounts for filing and other fees or fines derived from small claims court. Also, traffic trials and bail bond hearings are held in the magistrate court.

The **Detention Center Inmates** accounts for commission from the inmate commissary program which must be used for the benefit of the inmates.

The **Employee Funds** accounts for funds collected by the EMS and Sheriff's departments. The funds are used for employee activities.

The **Edenmoor & Walnut Creek 1 & 2 Improvement District** accounts for assessments collected on an annual basis to pay for debt incurred for infrastructure within the district.

The **Edgewater II Improvement District** accounts for assessments collected on an annual basis to pay for debt incurred for infrastructure within the district.

The **Edgewater Improvement District** accounts for assessments collected on an annual basis to pay for debt incurred for infrastructure within the district.

The **Sun City Improvement District** accounts for assessments collected on an annual basis to pay for debt incurred for infrastructure within the district.

The **Forfeit Land Commission** accounts for funds held after negotiating the sale of property not sold at the normal delinquent tax sale period.

The City of Lancaster accounts for property tax funds collected on their behalf and is remitted monthly.

The **Town of Kershaw** tax funds accounts for property tax funds collected on their behalf and is remitted monthly.

The **Town of Chester** accounts for property tax funds from a multi-park agreement collected on their behalf and is remitted monthly.

The **Chesterfield** tax funds accounts for property tax funds from a multi-park agreement collected on their behalf and is remitted monthly.

The **Education Fund** accounts for property tax funds collected on the school district's behalf and is remitted monthly. This fund also accounts for school state revenue and the school impact fee.

The **Tax Collector** accounts for funds held from the annual property tax sale and remains in the fund until the property is redeemed or deeded within a year.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

ASSETS	 Clerk of Court	 Family Court		Magistrate Court		Detention Center Inmates		Employee Funds	Edenmoor & Walnut Creek 1 & 2 Improvement District	Edgewater II Improvement District
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Taxes receivable	\$ 790,610 20,513	\$ 77,375 - -	\$	198,704 - -	\$	40,377 - -	\$	13,547 - -	\$ - 6,191,186	\$ - 386,162
Receivables	 -	 	_		_	<u> </u>	_		804	
Total assets	 811,123	 77,375		198,704		40,377	_	13,547	6,191,990	386,162
LIABILITIES										
Due to others Uncollected taxes	 720,991 -	 77,375 -		198,643 -	_	40,377	_	13,547 -	6,191,990	386,162
Total liabilities	 720,991	 77,375	_	198,643		40,377		13,547	6,191,990	386,162
NET POSITION										
Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments	 90,132	 		61						
Total net position	\$ 90,132	\$ 	\$	61	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$ -	\$ -

Edgewater Improvement District	Sun City Improvement District	Forfeit Land Commission	City of Lancaster	Town of Kershaw	Town of Chester	Chesterfield	Education Fund	Tax Collector	Total
	•	\$ 487,784	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	,,	\$ 1,911,890	
649,443	828,373	-	-	-	-	-	,00 .,0. =	-	22,410,549
-	-	-	381,885	23,279	-	-	3,532,891	-	3,938,05
-						· 	1,056,788	· 	1,057,592
649,443	828,373	487,784	381,885	23,279			47,633,418	1,911,890	59,635,350
649,443	828,373	-	-	-	-	-	44,100,527	-	53,207,428
			381,885	23,279			3,532,891		3,938,05
649,443	828,373		381,885	23,279		<u> </u>	47,633,418		57,145,483
		487,784	<u>-</u> _					1,911,890	2,489,86
	\$ -	\$ 487,784	\$	\$ -	\$ -	¢ _	¢ _	\$ 1,911,890	\$ 2,489,867

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Clerk of Court		Family Court		Magistrate Court		Detention Center Inmates		Employee Funds	Edenmoor & Walnut Creek 1 & 2 Improvement District			dgewater II nprovement District
ADDITIONS													
Taxes and assessments	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,934,092	\$	103,768
Fines and fees	336,85	6	678,103		765,672		-		-		-		-
Funds from state and participants		-	-		-		-		11,835		-		-
Inmate funds collected		-	-		-		470,762		-		-		-
Funds from foreclosure sales									-		-		-
Total additions	336,85	6	678,103		765,672		470,762		11,835		2,934,092		103,768
DEDUCTIONS													
Taxes and fees paid to other governments	327,43	0	678,103		765,672		-		-		2,934,092		103,768
Inmate funds disbursed		-	-		-		470,762		-		-		-
Other custodial disbursements									11,835		-		-
Total deductions	327,43	0	678,103		765,672		470,762		11,835		2,934,092		103,768
Change in fiduciary net position	9,42	6	-		-		-		-		-		-
Net position, beginning of year	80,70	6			61						-		_
Net position, end of year	\$ 90,13	o •		\$	61	\$		\$		\$		\$	·

Edgewater Improvement District	Sun City Improvement District	Forfeit Land Commission	City of Lancaster	Town of Kershaw	Town of Chester	Chesterfield	Education Fund	Tax Collector	Total
\$ 335,475	\$ 983,813	\$ -	\$ 5,278,088	\$ 256,539	\$ 81,808	\$ 44,659	\$ 95,654,725	\$ -	105,672,967
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,780,631
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,835
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470,762
	-	515,717						3,866,344	4,382,061
335,475	983,813	515,717	5,278,088	256,539	81,808	44,659	95,654,725	3,866,344	112,318,256
335,475	983,813	549,237	5,278,088	256,539	81,808	44,659	95,654,725	4,194,318	112,187,727
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470,762 11,835
335,475	983,813	549,237	5,278,088	256,539	81,808	44,659	95,654,725	4,194,318	112,670,324
-	-	(33,520)	-	-	-	-	-	(327,974)	(352,068
-	·	521,304	-	·	-	-		2,239,864	2,841,935
£ -	\$ -	\$ 487,784	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,911,890	\$ 2,489,867

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA UNIFORM SCHEDULE OF COURT FINES, ASSESSMENTS AND SURCHARGES (per ACT 96) For The Year Ended June 30, 2022

FOR THE STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE:

COUNTY / MUNICIPAL FUNDS COLLECTED BY CLERK OF COURT	-	General Sessions	M	<u> Lagistrate</u> <u>Court</u>	<u>Municipal</u> <u>Court</u>	<u>Total</u>
Court Fines and Assessments:						
Court fines and assessments collected	\$	188,100	\$	698,460	N/A	\$ 886,560
Court fines and assessments remitted to State Treasurer		117,959		369,952	N/A	487,911
Total Court Fines and Assessments retained	\$	70,141	\$	328,508	N/A	\$ 398,649
Surcharges and Assessments retained for victim services:						
Surcharges collected and retained	\$	15,428	\$	13,180	N/A	\$ 28,608
Assessments retained		3,836		23,538	N/A	27,374
Total Surcharges and Assessments retained for victim services	\$	19,264	\$	36,718	N/A	\$ 55,982

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION (DCVC)

VICTIM SERVICE FUNDS COLLECTED	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Total</u>
Carryforward from Previous Year – Beginning Balance	N/A	\$ (18,336)	\$ (18,336)
Victim Service Revenue:			
Victim Service Fines Retained by City/County Treasurer	N/A	-	-
Victim Service Assessments Retained by City/County Treasurer	N/A	27,374	27,374
Victim Service Surcharges Retained by City/County Treasurer	N/A	28,608	28,608
Interest Earned	N/A	-	-
Grant Funds Received			
Grant from:	N/A	-	-
General Funds Transferred to Victim Service Fund	N/A	-	-
Contribution Received from Victim Service Contracts:			
(1) Town of Kershaw	N/A	-	-
(2) Town of	N/A	-	-
(3) City of	N/A	-	-
Total Funds Allocated to Victim Service Fund + Beginning Balance (A)	N/A	\$ 37,646	\$ 37,646

LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA UNIFORM SCHEDULE OF COURT FINES, ASSESSMENTS AND SURCHARGES (per ACT 96) For The Year Ended June 30, 2022

Expenditures for Victim Service Program:	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Total</u>
Salaries and Benefits	N/A	\$ 645	\$ 645
Operating Expenditures	N/A	2,791	2,791
Victim Service Contract(s):			
(1) Entity's Name: Palmetto Citizens Against Sexual Assault	N/A	-	-
(2) Entity's Name	N/A	-	-
Victim Service Donation(s):			
(1) Domestic Violence Shelter:	N/A	-	-
(2) Rape Crisis Center:	N/A	-	-
(3) Other local direct crime victims service agency:	N/A	-	-
Transferred to General Fund	N/A	-	-
Total Expenditures from Victim Service Fund/Program (B)	N/A	3,436	3,436
Total Victim Service Deficit Retained by Municipal/County Treasurer (A-B)	N/A	34,210	34,210
Less: Prior Year Fund Deficit Repayment	N/A	-	-
Carryforward Funds – End of Year	N/A	\$ 34,210	\$ 34,210

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, required supplementary information, and supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

<u>ontents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends10 These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.)8 - 116
Revenue Capacity	∣ 7 - 121
Debt Capacity	22 -125
Demographic and Economic Information	<u>!</u> 6 - 127
Operating Information	<u> </u>

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the County's financial reports for the relevant year.

Note: During fiscal year 2014, it was determined that these functions no longer met the criteria for Special Revenue Funds and were therefore reclassified. The Library and Recreation functions were reclassified as departments within the General Fund and the Airport function was reclassified as a proprietary fund. Prior years have not been restated in the statistical section.

NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

								Fisc	al Ye	ar							
	_	2013	 2014 ¹	_	2015	_	2016	 2017		2018	_	2019	_	2020	 2021	_	2022
Governmental activities																	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	36,831,933	\$ 40,435,476	\$	28,252,587	\$	41,708,030	\$ 49,292,814	\$	54,081,125	\$	57,524,123	\$	73,911,732	\$ 90,773,584	\$	106,455,305
Restricted		24,325,103	20,858,227		42,783,910		10,692,095	19,325,999		16,283,439		46,407,439		33,112,801	38,876,125		42,641,349
Unrestricted Total governmental activities		16,314,803	 22,458,160		(14,302,454)		6,095,091	 (1,842,111)		372,744	_	(14,229,478)		1,401,381	 (976,772)		11,962,094
net position	\$	77,471,839	\$ 83,751,863	\$	56,734,043	\$	58,495,216	\$ 66,776,702	\$	70,737,308	\$	89,702,084	\$	108,425,914	\$ 128,672,937	\$	161,058,748
Business-type activities																	
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$	-	\$ 3,790,882	\$	5,460,419	\$	5,898,351	\$ 5,762,870	\$	7,051,570	\$	6,987,971	\$	6,610,928	\$ 7,090,299	\$	7,143,320
Unrestricted			 (124,719)		(165,515)		(147,558)	 (181,902)		(191,628)		(208,237)		(193,847)	 (300,395)		(278,323)
Total business-type activities net position	\$		\$ 3,666,163	\$	5,294,904	\$	5,750,793	\$ 5,580,968	\$	6,859,942	\$	6,779,734	\$	6,417,081	\$ 6,789,904	\$	6,864,997
Primary government																	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	36,831,933	\$ 44,226,358	\$	33,713,006	\$	47,606,381	\$ 55,055,684	\$	61,132,695	\$	64,512,094	\$	80,522,660	\$ 97,863,883	\$	113,598,625
Restricted		24,325,103	20,858,227		42,783,910		10,692,095	19,325,999		16,283,439		46,407,439		33,112,801	38,876,125		42,641,349
Unrestricted		16,314,803	 22,333,441		(14,467,969)		5,947,533	 (2,024,013)		181,116		(14,437,715)		1,207,534	 (1,277,167)		11,683,771
Total primary government net position	\$	77,471,839	\$ 87,418,026	\$	62,028,947	\$	64,246,009	\$ 72,357,670	\$	77,597,250	\$	96,481,818	\$	114,842,995	\$ 135,462,841	\$	167,923,745

⁽¹⁾ The Airport function was reclassified as a proprietary fund in fiscal year 2014 and, accordingly, the activity is now listed as business-type activity instead of governmental activities. Prior years have not been restated.

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

										Fisca	ii te								
		2013		2014 ²		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	2021		2022
xpenses			_		_	_								_				_	
rimary government:																			
Governmental activities:																			
General government	\$	14,274,314	\$	11,299,133	\$	13,556,703	\$	15,201,832	\$	16,903,372	\$	17,494,736	\$	17,460,461	\$	20,570,980	\$ 20,581,760	\$	27,134,070
Public safety		13,079,241		18,204,203		18,601,569		18,876,586		21,395,171		24,935,032		26,338,671		28,036,341	28,658,281		25,352,66
Public works		6,514,659		7,088,564		7,212,342		21,072,721		11,779,317		11,076,062		10,105,887		11,870,816	13,257,472		12,818,80
Other activities		15,897,654		19,076,859		22,736,802		17,617,220		15,798,155		18,305,309		16,869,293		17,563,018	20,143,858		21,040,43
Total governmental activities expenses	_	49,765,868	_	55,668,759	_	62,107,416		72,768,359		65,876,015	_	71,811,139	_	70,774,312		78,041,155	82,641,371		86,345,97
Business-type activities:																			
Airport		-		437,607		404,801		433,400		406,115		570,727		576,261		655,519	665,304		731,61
Total business-type activities expenses		-	_	437,607	_	404,801		433,400		406,115		570,727		576,261		655,519	665,304	_	731,61
Total primary government expenses	_	49,765,868		56,106,366		62,512,217		73,201,759		66,282,130		72,381,866		71,350,573		78,696,674	83,306,675		87,077,58
Program revenues																			
rimary government:																			
Governmental activities:																			
Charges for services																			
General government		4,003,901		5,937,198		6,066,247		6,833,003		6,664,079		7,463,310		8,305,241		9,326,484	10,827,479		13,508,09
Administration of justice		1,067,263		1,027,217		1,017,176		972,856		1,004,613		1,138,355		1,002,973		893,735	868,196		919,21
Public health and welfare		2,883,399		2,748,514		2,589,560		1,675,770		3,135,621		2,216,563		2,907,450		2,752,845	4,185,335		3,955,05
Other activities		2,171,849		2,310,502		2,487,280		2,650,051		2,614,012		4,088,330		4,402,003		4,260,694	4,099,737		5,276,91
Operating grants and contributions		4,346,939		9,593,044		3,844,636		7,981,217		5,324,829		5,248,920		4,848,593		5,070,517	7,027,593		12,745,06
Capital grants and contributions		3,273,685		807,784		1,943,650		3,834,853		3,027,181		2,584,615		4,258,929		3,331,129	249,204		1,050,32
Total governmental activities		, ,		,			_		_						_				
program revenues		17,747,036		22,424,259		17,948,549		23,947,750		21,770,335		22,740,093		25,725,189		25,635,404	27,257,544		37,454,65
Business-type activities:																			
Charges for services																			
Airport		-		173,727		179,970		150,127		113,511		164,079		159,551		199,758	180,551		230,78
Capital grants and contributions		-		50,393		1,873,922		674,876		57,493		1,618,622		184,601		18,478	778,646		466,78
Total business-type activities																			
program revenues		-		224,120		2,053,892	_	825,003	_	171,004		1,782,701		344,152	_	218,236	959,197		697,57
Total primary government				00 040 0==				04 770 755		01.011.0==		04 500 55 :				05 050 045	00.040.77		00 450 55
program revenues		17,747,036		22,648,379		20,002,441		24,772,753		21,941,339		24,522,794		26,069,341		25,853,640	28,216,741		38,152,23

(Continued)

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisca	l Year				
	2013	2014 ²	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities	\$ (32,018,832)	\$ (33,244,500)	\$ (44,158,867)	\$ (48,820,609)	\$ (44,105,680)	\$ (49,071,046)	\$ (45,049,123)	\$ (52,405,751)	\$ (55,383,827)	\$ (48,891,316)
Business-type activities	- (02,010,002)	(213,487)	1,649,091	391,603	(235,111)	1,211,974	(232,109)	(437,283)	293,893	(34,037)
Total primary government	(32,018,832)	(33,457,987)	(42,509,776)	(48,429,006)	(44,340,791)	(47,859,072)	(45,281,232)	(52,843,034)	(55,089,934)	(48,925,353)
General revenues and other changes in										
net position										
Primary government:										
Governmental activities:	27,805,777	30.138.854	32,542,322	34.917.971	36.433.675	38.920.804	45.315.985	50.027.001	52,256,106	56.297.856
Property taxes Other taxes	9,220,550	10,759,834	32,542,322 11,837,073	12,582,362	36,433,675 12,628,895	13,315,667	45,315,985 14,622,673	16,721,546	20,169,722	21,136,519
Unrestricted grants and contributions	4,029,881	3,060,980	3,080,863	2,981,903	3,117,955	3,081,986	2,954,940	3,113,058	3,119,897	3,718,212
Unrestricted investment earnings	31,753	57,446	62,046	163,832	271,927	553,374	1,272,202	1,342,606	164,055	233,670
Other	936,595	57,440	02,040	100,002	211,321	333,374	1,272,202	1,542,000	104,033	200,070
Prior period adjustment	300,030	_	_	_	_	(2,773,179)	_	_	_	_
Transfers	_	(40,000)	(50,000)	(64,286)	(65,286)	(67,000)		(74,630)	(78,930)	(109,130)
Total governmental activities general		(10,000)	(55,555)	(* :,===)	(**,=**)	(01,000)	(101,001)	(: :,===)	(10,000)	(100,100)
revenues and other changes in										
net position	42,024,556	43,977,114	47,472,304	50,581,782	52,387,166	53,031,652	64,013,899	71,129,581	75,630,850	81,277,127
Business-type activities:										
Unrestricted investment earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		40,000	50,000	64,286	65,286	67,000	151,901	74,630	78,930	109,130
Total business-type activities general revenues and other										
changes in net position	-	40,000	50,000	64,286	65,286	67,000	151,901	74,630	78,930	109,130
Total primary government general										
revenues and other changes										
in net position	42,024,556	44,017,114	47,522,304	50,646,068	52,452,452	53,098,652	64,165,800	71,204,211	75,709,780	81,386,257
Change in net position										
Governmental activities	10,005,724	10,732,614	3,313,437	1,761,173	8,281,486	3,960,606	18,964,776	18,723,830	20,247,023	32,385,811
Business-type activities		(173,487)	1,699,091	455,889	(169,825)	1,278,974	(80,208)	(362,653)	372,823	75,093
Total primary government change in net position	\$ 10,005,724	\$ 10,559,127	\$ 5,012,528	\$ 2,217,062	\$ 8,111,661	\$ 5,239,580	\$ 18,884,568	\$ 18,361,177	\$ 20,619,846	\$ 32,460,904

⁽²⁾ The Airport function was reclassified as a proprietary fund in fiscal year 2014 and, accordingly, the activity is now listed as business-type activity instead of governmental activities. Prior years have not been restate

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (ACCRUAL BASIS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Year</u>	R	leal Property Tax (1)	_\	/ehicle Tax	;	ocal Option Sales Tax roperty Tax	ocal Option Sales Tax Capital Projects	lm	Road nprovement Fee Tax	0	ther Taxes	 Total
2013	\$	20,732,179	\$	2,223,687	\$	4,849,911	\$ 7,225,680	\$	1,522,254	\$	472,616	\$ 37,026,327
2014		22,249,229		2,586,810		5,302,815	7,871,762		1,940,220		947,852	40,898,688
2015		23,817,711		2,951,321		5,773,290	8,655,243		2,183,931		997,899	44,379,395
2016		25,395,538		3,356,927		6,165,506	9,264,782		2,286,114		1,031,466	47,500,333
2017		26,277,300		3,520,652		6,635,723	8,591,056		2,382,448		1,655,391	49,062,570
2018		28,840,615		3,446,079		6,634,110	8,596,418		2,411,954		2,307,295	52,236,471
2019		33,948,353		3,920,027		7,447,605	9,632,957		2,487,225		2,502,491	59,938,658
2020		36,868,463		4,539,885		8,618,653	11,199,016		2,813,201		2,709,329	66,748,547
2021		37,080,478		4,743,265		10,432,363	13,987,334		3,154,315		3,028,073	72,425,828
2022		40,091,055		4,931,882		11,274,919	15,068,141		3,460,173		2,608,205	77,434,375

⁽¹⁾ Includes ad valorem, penalties, inventory tax, homestead, manufacturer exemption, and payments in-lieu-of tax

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fisca	ıl Yea	ır				
	2013	2014 ¹	2015	2016	2017		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Fund Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total General Fund	\$ 465,876 1,949,398 216,329 14,812,691 17,444,294	\$ 470,608 1,757,465 1,238,174 16,940,776 20,407,023	\$ 1,036,548 1,664,659 1,662,673 17,842,835 22,206,715	\$ 1,260,002 1,994,639 4,922,022 19,251,333 27,427,996	\$ 1,044,264 1,936,721 4,335,491 23,275,511 30,591,987	\$	1,065,028 1,443,333 2,925,044 27,087,195 32,520,600	\$ 1,053,048 2,403,626 6,868,557 29,249,962 39,575,193	\$ 1,109,493 3,117,080 8,203,048 31,432,427 43,862,048	\$ 1,003,214 3,361,858 6,892,272 39,617,495 50,874,839	\$ 2,810,251 2,849,877 7,436,162 48,533,918 61,630,208
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned, reported in:	\$ 623,943 18,472,163 31,427	\$ 561,127 19,338,480 165,520	\$ 41,372,751 48,260	\$ 8,697,456 17,440,567	\$ 17,389,278 8,309,791	\$	15,325,706 12,972,107	\$ 44,927,922 10,695,689	\$ 43,003,611 10,978,809	\$ 35,514,267 14,211,675	\$ 39,791,472 18,456,852
Special revenue funds Capital projects funds	(150,303) (774,799)	(723,233)	(187,507) (668,806)	(130,854) (617,768)	(436,343)		(179,847) (59,899)	(109,409)	(182,353)	(305,914)	(807,838) (2,039,475)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 18,202,431	\$ 19,341,894	\$ 40,564,698	\$ 25,389,401	\$ 25,262,726	\$	28,058,067	\$ 55,514,202	\$ 53,800,067	\$ 49,420,028	\$ 55,401,011
Total all governmental funds	\$ 35,646,725	\$ 39,748,917	\$ 62,771,413	\$ 52,817,397	\$ 55,854,713	\$	60,578,667	\$ 95,089,395	\$ 97,662,115	\$ 100,294,867	\$ 117,031,219

⁽¹⁾ The Airport function was reclassified as a proprietary fund in fiscal year 2014 and, accordingly, the activity is now listed as business-type activity instead of governmental activities. Prior years have not been restated.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

										Fisc	cal Ye	ear							
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	2022
Revenues:																			
Taxes	\$	36,910,888	\$	40,100,667	\$	43,591,415	\$	46,703,440	\$	48,219,079	\$	51,370,390	\$	59,160,122	\$	66,656,253	\$	71,921,082	\$ 77,832,529
Licenses and permits		4,160,774		5,191,197		5,412,448		6,248,935		10,346,792		6,802,235		6,912,416		7,531,313		9,199,118	10,971,741
Intergovernmental		7,283,619		13,378,905		7,679,451		12,871,513		6,009,615		10,413,632		9,217,432		9,521,558		11,444,493	17,004,276
Charges for services		4,644,851		4,882,693		5,189,021		5,017,909		5,723,388		6,800,198		7,177,398		7,280,484		7,296,439	8,346,188
Fines, fees, and forfeitures		1,056,203		1,028,680		1,020,330		1,024,620		1,137,351		1,139,183		1,045,268		817,399		749,252	852,830
Interest income		29,211		57,446		62,046		163,832		1,177,037		553,374		1,272,202		1,342,606		164,055	233,670
Contributions and donations		525,936		351,666		344,344		2,831,040		271,928		450,436		526,931		258,776		497,921	1,077,329
Contributions from property owners		-		· -		· -		<u>-</u>		-		-		-		-		-	-
Other		486,396		230,863		247,254		247,577		202,836		205,132		264,277		656,354		638,573	1,201,565
Total revenues		55,097,878		65,222,117		63,546,309		75,108,866		73,088,026		77,734,580		85,576,046		94,064,743		101,910,933	117,520,128
Expenditures:																			
General government		11,619,717		10,004,834		11,646,926		11,900,170		13,170,074		15,760,730		14,922,267		16,595,200		18,688,495	24,130,786
Administration of justice		1,709,906		1,823,021		1,982,265		2,123,474		2,067,748		2,112,988		2,168,732		2,351,776		2,415,594	2,621,704
Public safety and law enforcement		16,364,710		16,500,414		17,169,386		16,921,863		18,942,981		20,049,477		22,431,673		26,227,341		25,380,906	27,760,699
Public works		5,549,083		6,279,272		6,656,489		20,100,712		11,738,926		10,306,899		9,276,883		10,890,271		17,358,204	11,343,363
Public health and welfare		6,292,003		6,587,179		6,353,634		6,940,375		7,373,665		7,292,478		7,630,114		10,066,880		8,592,318	8,874,512
Culture and recreation		-		3,226,890		3,696,364		3,605,227		1,074,098		3,845,233		4,236,825		6,185,651		10,080,794	4,277,866
Economic development		1,954,572		5,517,505		659,185		2,244,723		3,844,142		2,816,911		1,195,172		949,374		1,602,966	1,550,046
Other		3,196,847		-		-		_		-		-		-		-		-	-
Capital outlay		133,297		3,101,804		9,575,828		8,919,489		7,452,924		3,565,409		2,086,336		6,775,685		6,925,495	24,791,873
Debt service																			
Principal retirement		7,203,729		7,515,489		16,482,104		9.097.775		3,548,365		5,755,391		7,419,030		9,580,883		7,253,830	9.405.593
Interest		2.274.282		2,002,080		1,895,703		1,789,488		1,647,576		1,589,485		1,364,646		1.789.676		1,765,303	1,320,740
Fees		_,,		7,500		274,560		92,071		7,500		3,500		227,662		4,656		13,306	299,596
Total expenditures		56,298,146		62,565,988	_	76,392,444	_	83,735,367		70,867,999		73,098,501	_	72,959,340		91,417,393	_	100,077,211	 116,376,778
E (15:) (
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		// 000 000				(40.040.40=)		(0.000.00.1)											
over (under) expenditures		(1,200,268)		2,656,129		(12,846,135)	_	(8,626,501)	_	2,220,027	_	4,636,079		12,616,706	_	2,647,350		1,833,722	 1,143,350
Other financing sources (uses):																			
Transfer in		8,042,257		6,129,115		9,295,417		26,469,059		2,326,475		3,651,522		5,628,487		4,895,885		4,741,680	4,392,288
Transfer out		(8,042,257)		(6,169,115)		(9,345,417)		(26,533,345)		(2,391,761)		(3,718,522)		(5,780,388)		(4,970,515)		(4,820,610)	(4,501,418)
Issuance of debt - capital leases		(0,042,237)		226,000		445,000		(20,000,040)		(2,391,701)		(3,7 10,322)		(3,700,300)		(4,370,313)		(4,020,010)	(4,501,410)
Issuance of debt		-		950,000		35,384,119		6,750,000		650,000		-		19,905,000		_		700,000	14,289,160
Premium on bond		-		930,000		35,364,119		686,146		030,000		-		2,116,323		-		700,000	1,396,381
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent		-		-		-		(9,199,375)		-		-		2,110,323		-		-	1,390,361
,		77 700		040.045		- 00.540		,		-		454.075		- 04.000		-		477.000	40.504
Sale of capital assets		77,792		210,915		89,512		500,000		232,575		154,875		24,600		-		177,960	16,591
Special item - insurance recoveries				1 010 015		-	_	(4.007.545)	_	- 017.000						(74.000)		700.000	 45 500 000
Total other financing sources (uses		77,792		1,346,915	-	35,868,631	_	(1,327,515)	_	817,289		87,875		21,894,022		(74,630)		799,030	 15,593,002
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,122,476)	\$	4,003,044	\$	23,022,496	\$	(9,954,016)	\$	3,037,316	\$	4,723,954	\$	34,510,728	\$	2,572,720	\$	2,632,752	\$ 16,736,352
Debt Carries as a Dercentors of																			
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		18.85%		16.72%		25.93%		14.63%		8.58%		10.90%		13.61%		15.52%		11.53%	12.36%
Noncapital Experiutures	_	10.03%	_	10.72%	_	20.93%	_	14.03%	_	0.00%	_	10.90%	_	13.01%	_	10.02%	_	11.55%	 12.30%

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	F	Real Property Tax (1)	\	/ehicle Tax	5	ocal Option Sales Tax roperty Tax Relief	ocal Option Sales Tax Capital Projects	lr 	Road mprovement Fee Tax	Other Taxes	Total
2013	\$	20,616,739	\$	2,223,687	\$	4,849,911	\$ 7,225,680	\$	1,522,254	\$ 472,617	\$ 36,910,888
2014		21,990,985		2,586,810		5,302,815	7,871,762		1,940,220	408,075	40,100,667
2015		23,648,295		2,951,321		5,773,290	8,655,243		2,183,931	379,335	43,591,415
2016		25,289,628		3,356,927		6,165,506	9,264,782		2,286,114	340,483	46,703,440
2017		26,173,979		3,520,652		6,635,723	8,591,056		2,382,448	915,221	48,219,079
2018		28,755,053		3,446,079		6,634,110	8,596,418		2,411,954	1,526,776	51,370,390
2019		33,689,494		3,920,027		7,447,605	9,632,957		2,487,225	1,982,814	59,160,122
2020		37,363,857		4,539,885		8,618,653	11,199,016		2,813,201	2,121,641	66,656,253
2021		37,201,411		4,743,265		10,432,363	13,987,334		3,154,315	2,402,395	71,921,083
2022		40,489,209		4,931,882		11,274,919	15,068,141		3,460,173	2,608,205	77,832,529

⁽¹⁾ Includes ad valorem, penalties, inventory tax, homestead, manufacturer exemption, and payments in-lieu-of tax

GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Year</u>	Property Taxes		Inter- governmental	Li	icenses and Permits	(Charges for Services	nes, Fees, and Forfeitures	I	Other	To	otal Revenues	Oth	er Financing Sources	Rev	Grand Total enues Including her Financing Sources
2012	\$ 22,224,4	15 \$	2,843,967	\$	2,873,627	\$	3,008,911	\$ 906,290	\$	1,470,680	\$	33,327,890	\$	1,079,031	\$	34,406,921
2013	24,410,4	33	3,303,561		4,160,774		2,816,174	893,708		831,362		36,416,012		102,792		36,518,804
2014	24,653,2	64	4,226,086		5,191,197		3,999,763	937,975		2,359,029		41,367,314		235,915		41,603,229
2015	26,871,7	07	4,383,847		5,412,448		4,243,269	930,840		2,609,881		44,451,992		1,115,639		45,567,631
2016	32,394,0	19	4,541,474		6,248,935		3,977,933	935,942		1,442,395		49,540,698		7,190,762		56,731,460
2017	30,394,6	83	4,670,820		6,009,615		4,619,066	1,051,759		2,928,604		49,674,547		262,590		49,937,137
2018	32,519,9	80	4,913,937		6,802,235		4,263,883	1,045,120		3,059,927		52,605,010		233,590		52,838,600
2019	37,751,8	78	5,003,978		6,912,416		4,438,960	974,883		3,884,591		58,966,706		46,470		59,013,176
2020	41,435,3	02	5,230,588		7,531,313		4,186,195	744,088		4,240,153		63,367,639		30,828		63,398,467
2021	47,183,2	18	5,826,715		10,971,741		4,620,948	784,576		4,805,857		74,193,055		49,137		74,242,192

⁽¹⁾ During fiscal year 2014, it was determined that the Library and Recreation functions no longer met the criteria for Special Revenue Funds and, therefore, they were reclassified as General Funds. Prior years have not been restated.

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	General Government	Administration of Justice	Public Safety & Law Enforcement	Public Works	Public Health & Welfare	Other	Debt Service	Total Expenditures	Other Financing Uses	Grand Total Expenditures Including Other Financing Uses
2013	\$ 9,817,196	\$ 1,693,101	\$ 10,676,053	\$ 4,137,879	\$ 5,901,039	\$ 828,894	\$ 488,409	\$ 33,542,571	\$ 1,913,347	\$ 35,455,918
2014	9,943,242	1,823,021	12,229,972	4,328,763	6,168,796	3,734,954	492,823	38,721,571	40,000	38,761,571
2015	11,543,862	1,982,265	14,155,303	5,277,991	6,326,950	3,857,890	207,429	43,351,690	416,249	43,767,939
2016	11,827,178	2,108,384	14,145,424	4,805,405	6,919,809	3,787,090	450,489	44,043,779	7,466,400	51,510,179
2017	12,529,121	2,063,616	15,206,095	5,612,657	6,803,861	4,062,665	429,845	46,707,860	65,286	46,773,146
2018	14,745,595	2,112,988	16,510,580	5,528,950	7,280,243	4,127,179	222,087	50,527,622	382,365	50,909,987
2019	14,298,332	2,157,241	17,947,213	5,479,025	7,618,327	4,089,295	227,249	51,816,682	151,901	51,968,583
2020	16,167,367	2,256,109	21,675,582	5,733,934	8,054,393	3,986,590	50,000	57,923,975	1,187,637	59,111,612
2021	18,450,984	2,301,657	20,369,784	6,404,447	8,293,700	4,217,149	50,000	60,087,821	1,012,766	61,100,587
2022	19,032,541	2,501,719	22,433,935	6,219,271	8,664,921	4,305,059	220,247	63,377,693	109,130	63,486,823

⁽¹⁾ During fiscal year 2014, it was determined that the Library and Recreation functions no longer met the criteria for Special Revenue Funds and, therefore, they were reclassified as General Funds. Prior years have not been restated.

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		 Real F	rope	erty	 Personal	l Prop	perty	To	otal			
Year	Levy Year	 Assessed Value	_E	stimated Actual Value	 Assessed Value	A	Estimated ssessed Value	Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2013	2012	\$ 223,980,320	\$	4,479,606,400	\$ 74,846,481	\$	883,965,916	\$ 298,826,801	\$	5,363,572,316	5.57 %	85.10 %
2014	2013	231,213,120		4,624,262,400	79,072,239		946,454,939	310,285,359		5,570,717,339	5.57	90.41
2015	2014	241,517,630		4,830,352,600	82,400,776		995,933,689	323,918,406		5,826,286,289	5.56	92.80
2016	2015	255,663,400		5,113,268,000	87,570,084		1,066,887,072	343,233,484		6,180,155,072	5.55	94.30
2017	2016 ⁽²⁾	272,287,050		5,445,741,000	96,647,049		1,166,052,922	368,934,099		6,611,793,922	5.58	91.20
2018	2017	288,360,810		5,767,216,200	101,725,024		1,211,912,052	390,085,834		6,979,128,252	5.59	95.60
2019	2018	302,285,440		6,045,708,800	109,715,204		1,301,444,272	412,000,644		7,347,153,072	5.61	101.20
2020	2019	325,248,500		6,504,970,000	109,997,560		1,319,960,975	435,246,060		7,824,930,975	5.56	108.75
2021	2020	341,045,420		6,820,908,400	116,572,389		1,401,840,457	457,617,809		8,222,748,857	5.57	105.10
2022	2021	395,081,510		7,901,630,200	127,309,026		1,533,002,371	522,390,536		9,434,632,571	5.54	101.60

⁽¹⁾ Source: Lancaster County Auditor: Includes all assessments including fee-in-lieu, joint industrial park, and reimbursement assessments.

Note: Real property in Lancaster County is reassessed once every four years (unless an extension is granted by County Council) with a one year lag for implementation, unless there is a physical or legal change affecting the property. The County assesses real property at 4-6% (legal residency is 4%) of the appraised value. Personal property is assessed at 10.5% of market value, except railroads (9.5%), motor homes (6%) and non-business motor vehicles (6%).

⁽²⁾ Real property was reassessed.

PROPERTY TAX MILLAGE RATES OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

									Overlapping l	Rates (1)				
			Lancas	ter County		Lancaster	County Scl	nool District						
Levy Year Ended December 31	Fiscal Year Ended June 30	County Operating	County Debt	County Capital Improvement and Court Security	Total County	School Operating	School Debt	Total School District	University of S.C. Lancaster	Town of Heath Springs	Town of Van Wyck (3)	Town of Kershaw	City of Lancaster	Total Direct and Overlapping Rates
2012	2013	71.40	6.10	7.60	85.10	140.00	47.00	187.00	3.80	_		72.10	149.70	497.70
2013	2014	75.65	7.16	7.60	90.41	145.00	43.00	188.00	3.95	-		75.00	154.70	512.06
2014	2015	78.00	7.00	7.80	92.80	149.50	43.00	192.50	4.10	-		75.00	156.90	521.30
2015	2016	80.80	5.30	8.20	94.30	149.50	53.00	202.50	4.30	-		75.00	164.40	540.50
2016	2017 ²	76.00	7.00	8.20	91.20	149.50	68.00	217.50	4.30	-		77.00	176.40	566.40
2017	2018	80.10	7.10	8.40	95.60	149.50	68.00	217.50	4.50	-		82.00	178.50	578.10
2018	2019	84.20	8.30	8.70	101.20	154.50	65.00	219.50	4.70	-	-	85.00	172.90	583.30
2019	2020	88.70	11.25	8.80	108.75	159.50	65.00	224.50	4.90	-	-	85.00	172.90	596.05
2020	2021	88.70	7.60	8.80	105.10	163.50	65.00	228.50	4.90	-	-	95.00	174.70	608.20
2021	2022	84.30	8.50	8.80	101.60	163.50	65.00	228.50	4.90	-	-	95.00	175.90	605.90

Source: Lancaster County Auditor

⁽¹⁾ Overlapping rates are those of local governments that apply to property owners within Lancaster County. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Lancaster County property owners (ex. the rates for the City of Lancaster apply only to the proportion of property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the City of Lancaster).

⁽²⁾ Real property was reassessed.

⁽³⁾ Town of Van Wyck became municipality for tax year 2018.

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

				2022						2013		
				Percentage of						Percentage of		
	Tov	able Assessed		Total County Taxable			Toye	ble Assessed		Total County Taxable		
Taxpayer	тах	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Ta	xes Paid (1)	Таха	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Tax	es Paid (1)
Duke Energy	\$	12,471,830	1	2.39%		2,824,045	\$	7,572,510	1	2.53%		2,146,207
Haile Gold Mine Inc	·	7,289,422	2	1.40%	·	1,689,101	·	1,892,756	6	0.63%	•	512,165
Red Ventures		6,834,294	3	1.31%		1,595,808		, ,		0.00%		•
Lennar Carolina LLC		3,005,580	4	0.58%		649,909						
Keer America Corporation		2,995,719	5	0.57%		698,969				0.00%		
Morgan Corp		2,547,180	6	0.49%		580,259						
Capital Clum SC Appartments LLC		2,448,930	7	0.47%		547,416						
Hutton Indian Land LLC		2,221,210	8	0.43%		496,513				0.00%		
The Flats at Edgewater LLC		2,032,600	9	0.39%		454,353						
PSREG Six Mile Creek Owner, LP		1,922,240	10	0.37%		429,684				0.00%		
Lancaster Hospital Corp.								4,398,090	2	1.47%		1,688,207
The Gillette Company								4,014,234	3	1.34%		1,672,972
Springs Global								1,588,890	8	0.53%		424,620
Springland Associates								1,395,020	5	0.47%		531,649
Pulte Home Corp.								2,299,350	4	0.77%		585,544
Lancaster Telephone Co.								1,415,180	7	0.47%		465,269
Wells Real Estate								1,293,393	9	0.43%		356,847
Springmaid Federal Credit Uniion								806,648	10	0.27%		331,207
Total assessed value of												
ten largest taxpayers	\$	43,769,005		8.38%	\$	9,966,058	\$	26,676,071		8.93%	\$	8,714,687
Total assessed value of all												
taxpayers	\$	522,390,536		100%			\$:	298,826,801		100%		

Source: Lancaster County Treasurer

⁽¹⁾ Taxes paid includes amounts paid to other taxing authorities within Lancaster County.

REAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

							Collected v			Col	ections in	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Levy Year	Original y Year Levy Adjust		justments	Ac	Total djusted Levy	Amount	Percenta of Lev	•	Su	bsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2012	\$	18,086,112	\$	(61,664)	\$	18,024,448	\$ 17,297,322	95.9	97%	\$	626,977	\$ 17,924,299	99.44%
2013		19,312,592		530,677		19,843,269	18,975,609	95.6	3%		756,639	19,732,248	99.44%
2014		20,736,283		435,654		21,171,937	20,418,390	96.4	14%		636,296	21,054,686	99.45%
2015		22,506,743		393,321		22,900,064	22,135,439	96.6	66%		643,372	22,778,811	99.47%
2016		23,702,386		128,901		23,831,287	23,149,210	97.1	14%		550,989	23,700,199	99.45%
2017		24,415,252		1,131,332		25,546,584	24,808,606	97.1	11%		579,685	25,388,291	99.38%
2018		29,214,057		1,814,650		31,028,707	30,259,717	97.5	52%		573,289	30,833,006	99.37%
2019		32,966,150		703,975		33,670,125	32,887,097	97.6	67%		467,054	33,354,151	99.06%
2020		32,623,017		1,019,568		33,642,585	33,021,251	98.1	15%		-	33,021,251	98.15%
2021		35,049,897		1,585,667		36,635,564	36,109,720	98.5	56%		-	36,109,720	98.56%

Source: Lancaster County Treasurer

Includes County Ordinary, County Debt, County Capital Improvement, and County Court Security

VEHICLE PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

							Collected v		Col	lections in	 Total Collect	ions to Date
		Original				Total		Percentage	Su	bsequent		Percentage
Levy Year		Levy	Ad	justments	Ad	justed Levy	 Amount	of Levy		Years	 Amount	of Levy
2012	\$	1,982,449	\$	116,229	\$	2,098,678	\$ 2,018,240	96.17%	\$	77,715	\$ 2,095,955	99.87%
2013		2,212,716		175,945		2,388,661	2,275,933	95.28%		109,481	2,385,414	99.86%
2014		2,559,126		256,987		2,816,113	2,709,070	96.20%		102,130	2,811,200	99.83%
2015		2,846,803		419,698		3,266,501	3,030,026	92.76%		137,317	3,167,343	96.96%
2016		3,144,338		512,265		3,656,603	3,381,874	92.49%		158,298	3,540,172	96.82%
2017		3,061,408		434,695		3,496,103	3,221,298	92.14%		141,340	3,362,638	96.18%
2018		3,274,821		463,679		3,738,500	3,425,273	91.62%		162,884	3,588,157	95.98%
2019		3,856,161		625,681		4,481,842	4,106,769	91.63%		197,930	4,304,699	96.05%
2020		3,916,497		971,371		4,887,868	4,492,005	91.90%		-	4,492,005	91.90%
2021		3,911,122		1,047,080		4,958,202	4,596,865	92.71%		-	4,596,865	92.71%

Source: Lancaster County Treasurer

Includes County Ordinary, County Debt, County Capital Improvement, and County Court Security

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

							C	Governmental A	Activiti	es				_			
Fiscal Year	ear Bonds Bond		gation	Fa Ins Pi	GO Public acilities stallment urchase nue Bonds		Financed Purchases		pecial Source venue Bonds	Leases Payable	-	namortized count/Premium on Debt		Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita	
2013	\$	18,325,000	\$	_	\$ 2	4,710,000	\$	2,797,416	\$	2,510,000	\$ -	\$	341,199	\$	48,683,615	3.06%	616
2014		17,506,450		-	1	9,675,000		2,611,477		2,210,000	-		374,768		42,377,695	2.52%	527
2015		31,300,178		-	1	4,445,000		2,875,644		9,394,000	-		3,530,280		61,545,102	3.52%	740
2016		36,736,205		-		-		2,451,843		7,504,000	-		3,627,628		50,319,676	2.67%	586
2017		34,589,492		-		-		2,038,778		7,154,382	-		2,929,225		46,711,877	2.31%	521
2018		29,372,360		-		-		1,826,483		6,782,076	-		2,158,137		40,139,056	1.77%	434
2019		42,398,607		-		-		1,602,396		6,433,649	-		3,654,075		54,088,727	1.82%	567
2020		34,123,712		-		-		620,000		6,110,057	-		2,924,721		43,778,490	1.43%	447
2021		27,917,646		-		-		570,000		5,812,293	-		2,267,214		36,567,153	0.68%	381
2022		27,524,538	6,1	40,000		-		520,000		4,856,716	290,128		2,920,877		42,252,259	0.75%	418

Notes:

Population data and personal income data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	 General Obligation Bonds	Disco	amortized unt/Premium on Debt	A	Less: Amounts vailable in ebt Service Fund	(Net G.O. Bonds Dutstanding	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Debt Per Capita (2)
2013	\$ 18,325,000	\$	341,199	\$	571,773	\$	18,094,426	0.34%	229
2014	17,506,450		374,768		572,689		17,308,529	0.31%	215
2015	31,300,178		3,530,280		2,857,126		31,973,332	0.55%	384
2016	36,736,205		3,627,629		3,264,525		37,099,309	0.60%	432
2017	34,589,492		2,929,225		1,631,995		35,886,722	0.54%	401
2018	29,372,360		2,158,137		839,211		30,691,286	0.44%	332
2019	42,398,607		3,654,075		4,461,216		41,591,466	0.57%	436
2020	34,123,712		2,924,721		2,334,738		34,713,695	0.44%	354
2021	27,917,646		2,267,214		1,528,049		28,656,811	0.35%	298
2022	27,524,538		2,920,877		1,071,015		29,374,400	0.30%	282

Notes

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

⁽²⁾ Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to County	Amount Applicable to County
Direct debt: Lancaster County	\$ 42,252,259	100%	\$ 42,252,259
Overlapping debt: City of Lancaster Lancaster School District Total overlapping debt	N/A N/A	100% 100%	N/A N/A
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 42,252,259		\$ 42,252,259

SOURCES:

Lancaster County Treasurer, City of Lancaster, and Lancaster County School District

NOTE:

All of the overlapping debt is issued by either school districts or municipalities whose geographic boundaries are wholly contained within the geographic boundary of the County. Therefore, the County's share of the overlapping debt is 100%. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Lancaster County, South Carolina. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

N/A - Information not readily available.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year																			
	_	2013		2014		2015		2016	_	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Debt Limit	\$	22,713,718	\$	23,580,100	\$	24,665,722	\$	26,153,377	\$	27,880,673	\$	29,389,302	\$	30,639,401	\$	32,738,053	\$	34,227,352	\$	39,048,145
Total Net G.O. Debt Applicable to Limit	_	15,538,227	_	14,818,761	_	12,147,161	_	16,740,199		14,737,497		12,795,789		13,993,784		12,635,261		11,176,952		15,376,943
Legal Debt Margin	\$	7,175,491	\$	8,761,339	\$	12,518,561	\$	9,413,178	\$	13,143,176	\$	16,593,513	\$	16,645,617	\$	20,102,792	\$	23,050,400	\$	23,671,202
Total Net G.O. Debt Applicable to the to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		68.41%		62.84%		49.25%		64.01%		52.86%		43.54%		45.67%		38.60%		32.66%		39.38%
														Legal Debt Ma	rgin	Calculation fo	r Fis	cal Year 2022		
													Assessed value (1) Add back: exempt Merchant Inventory (2) Total assessed value					\$	487,236,302 865,515 488,101,817	
							Debt limit (8% of assessed value) (3) Debt applicable to limit:								39,048,145					
													Total general obligation bonds Less amount set aside for repayment of G.O. debt (4) Less G.O. bonds not applicable to 8% debt limit (5)					.)	27,524,538 (1,071,015) (11,076,580)	
													Net G.O. bonds applicable to limit Legal debt margin without a referendum (6)					\$	15,376,943 23,671,202	

Notes:

- (1) Property value data can be found in the Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property schedule. Fee-in-lieu, joint industrial park, and reimbursement assessments are not included in the assessed value for debt limit calculation.
- (2) Business inventory is exempt from tax, but its 1987 assessed value is included in the computation of the legal debt margin.
- (3) The legal debt limit is 8 percent of total assessed value.
- (4) This is the amount available in the debt service funds for GO debt.
- (5) G.O. bonds for the Pleasant Valley Fire District and Brookchase District are not subject to the 8% debt limit. Special fees are assessed to pay these bonds as approved by the voters. Also, a \$16,500,000 referendum bond was issued in FY2015 and a \$11,500,000 referendum bond was issued in EY2021; these are not subject to the 8% debt limit.
- (6) The legal debt margin is the government's available borrowing under SC Code of Laws and is calculated by subtracting the debt applicable to the legal debt limit from the legal debt limit.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	County Population (1)	Total Personal Income (in thousands) (1)		P	r Capita ersonal ncome *	School Enrollment (2)	County Unemployment Rate (3)
2013	79,089	\$	1,588,503	\$	20,085	11,554	10.8%
2014	80,458		1,681,492		20,899	11,581	6.6%
2015	83,160		1,746,609		21,003	11,760	6.6%
2016	85,842		1,883,631		21,943	12,420	6.0%
2017	89,594		2,020,076		22,547	12,758	4.6%
2018	92,550		2,270,066		24,528	13,017	3.9%
2019	95,380		2,973,662		31,177	13,258	4.1%
2020	98,012		3,057,190		31,192	13,936	10.6%
2021	96,016		5,348,952		52,999	14,722	4.8%
2022	100,336		5,609,650		55,909	14,414	3.8%

Sources:

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of Census/SC Budget & Control Board Office of Research & Statistics/Bureau of Economic Analysis. All are estimates except fiscal year 2021 which is based on the 2020 census.

⁽²⁾ Lancaster County School District.

⁽³⁾ S.C. Department of Employment and Workforce

^{*}Statistics are based on calendar year ending December 31 prior to the fiscal year ending date.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2022			2013	
			Percentage of Total County			Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Red Ventures	1,925	1	4.52%	1,600	1	4.92%
Lancaster County Schools	1,800	2	4.23%	1,569	2	4.82%
Movement Mortgage	725	3	1.70%			
MUSC (Springs Memorial Hospital)	642	4	1.51%	700	6	2.15%
Continental Tire	609	5	1.43%	430	7	1.32%
Lancaster County (1)	535	6	1.26%	840	3	2.58%
Nutramax Laboratories	483	7	1.13%			
Cardinal Health	440	8	1.03%	800	4	2.46%
KEER America	401	9	0.94%			
Oceana Gold	396	10	0.93%			
Founders Federal Credit Union				311	10	0.96%
Duracell (Gillette)				405	8	1.24%
Wal-Mart				723	5	2.22%
URS Nuclear				400	9	1.23%
Total	7,956		18.68%	7,778		23.90%
Total Labor Force	42,601			32,543		

Source: Lancaster County Economic Development Corporation and SC Department of Employment and Workforce (1) 2022 survey does not include part-time

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Government Administration	90.00	90.00	96.00	102.00	103.00	105.00	103.00	107.00	112.00	111.00
Administration of Justice	31.00	34.00	36.00	38.00	37.00	38.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	37.00
Culture & Recreation	56.00	58.00	62.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	64.00	62.00	62.00
Public Safety & Law Enforcement	187.00	210.00	226.00	240.00	243.00	250.00	263.00	269.00	273.00	275.00
Public Works	41.00	43.00	45.00	49.00	47.00	51.00	63.00	64.00	69.00	69.00
Public Health & Welfare	80.00	81.00	79.00	85.00	84.00	87.00	92.00	98.00	102.00	104.00
_	485.00	516.00	544.00	585.00	583.00	600.00	627.00	638.00	654.00	658.00

Source: Lancaster County Human Resources Department

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Administration of Justice										
Clerk of Court general sessions cases disposed	1,910	1,929	1,977	2,869	2,059	2,624	2,693	3,148	1,940	4,044
Clerk of Court common pleas cases disposed	2,210	2,172	2,533	1,715	1,654	1,565	1,914	2,737	1,659	2,402
Family Court cases disposed	820	735	1,034	818	994	988	853	726	778	968
Magistrate Court										
Criminal Docket total cases filed	2,562	2,493	2,300	2,551	2,671	3,224	3,921	2,427	N/A	1,957
Traffic Docket total cases filed	9,933	11,209	8,604	10,645	11,537	9,342	12,555	7,864	9,436	8,829
Civil Docket total cases filed	2,149	2,348	2,418	2,437	2,536	3,076	3,106	2,425	2,437	2,051
Culture and Recreation										
Library - Circulation	n/a	n/a	n/a	276,906	278,736	282,774	279,304	145,921	76,134	200,864
Recreation - total number of participants	n/a	n/a	n/a	217,415	223,476	224,157	11,257	11,837	3,411	9,800
General Government										
Assessor - number of parcels revised	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,102	46,875 (1)	17,626	15,369	55,530 (1)	10,600	9,820
Building - number of permits issued	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,738	2,847	2,847	3,386	4,113	4,362	4,139
Delinquent Tax - number of properties redeemed	n/a	n/a	n/a	224	270	273	269	211	208	74
Human Resources - number of applications taken	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,034	663	518	254	311	317	291
Planning - number of rezoning cases	n/a	n/a	n/a	19	27	38	32	26	32	19
Risk Management - number of inspections performed	n/a	n/a	n/a	68	60	60	60	65	60	56
Fleet Operations - number of work orders	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,919	2,228	2,846	3,250	3,249	3,167	3,104
Public Safety & Law Enforcement										
Coroner - total number of deaths	n/a	n/a	n/a	463	500	560	571	647	810	848
Communication E911 - total number of calls	n/a	n/a	n/a	122,164	152,695	104,218	181,987	148,717	181,804	175,337
Detention Center - total number incarcerated	3,477	3,366	3,261	2,997	3,351	3,486	3,355	3,376	2,640	2,060
Fire Service - total number of calls	3,644	3,533	4,543	5,948	6,368	6,496	7,215	7,620	6,911	9,708
Sheriff Department										
Calls for services	n/a	n/a	n/a	61,707	67,515	65,906	68,758	70,533	64,279	63,516
Total arrests	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,275	3,677	3,549	3,838	3,840	3,019	2,927
Litter complaints	n/a	n/a	n/a	95	117	160	395	378	-	-
Public Works										
Road maintenance - total work orders	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,946	3,645	2,089	2,996	2,647	2,760	3,280
Solid Waste										
Tons of refuse collected	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,156	6,811	6,090	7,760	8,514	18,157	10,765
Tons of comingled recyclables collected	n/a	n/a	n/a	771	709	536	624	457	37	-
Public Health & Welfare Animal Control										
Number of animals through shelter	4,338	3,611	3,992	3,433	3,387	3,069	2,659	1,868	2,148	1,988
EMS - total number of calls	12,497	12,530	14,891	14,880	15,144	17,380	17,108	17,937	19,830	19,224

Sources: Various county departments

Note: Statistics were not available for several departments until fiscal year 2016.

⁽¹⁾ Reassessment year - all parcels were revised

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

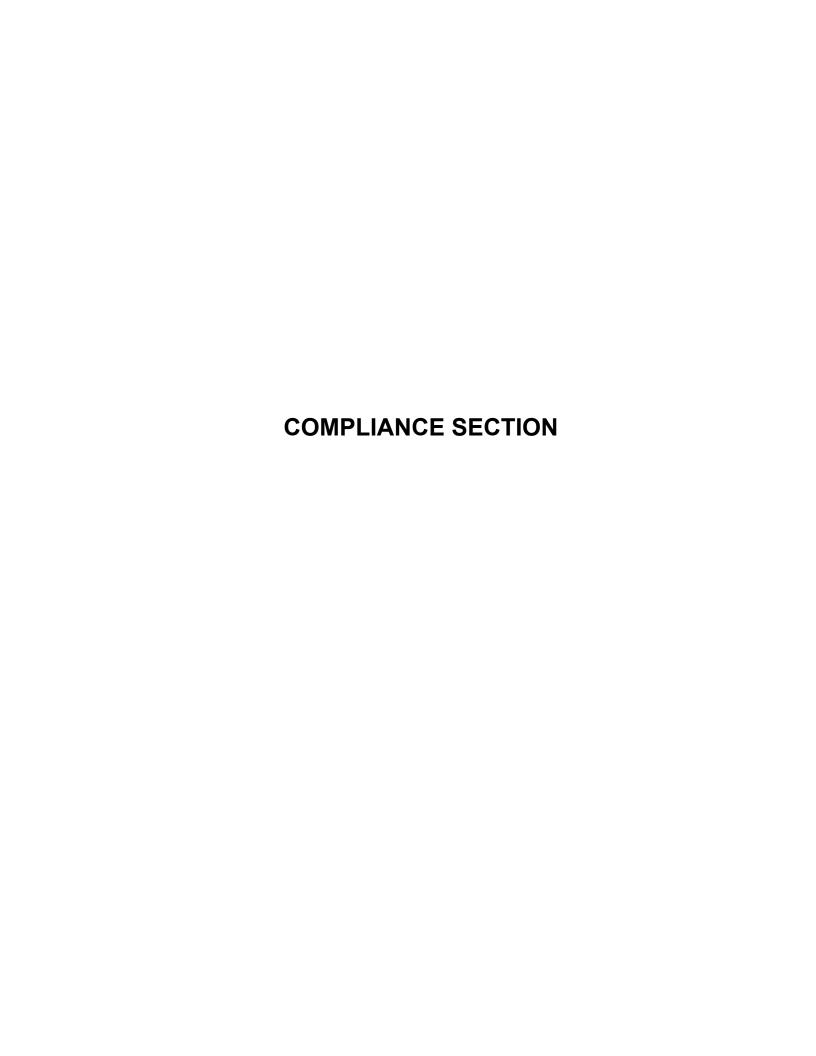
	Fiscal Year												
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Function/Program													
Public safety and law enforcement													
Number of police stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 (1)	1	1	1			
Number of police sub-stations	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2			
Number of police vehicles	116	123	135	143	135	148	155	148	148	137			
Number of fire stations	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18			
Number of fire sub-stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2			
Number of fire emergency vehicles	111	111	111	111	111	112	113	114	114	114			
Public works													
Miles of unpaved roads maintained	n/a	214.84	215.84	215.84	215.84	215.84	215.84	215.84	215.84	215.84			
Miles of paved roads maintained	n/a	164.81	168.76	168.76	200.81	223.76	234.41	302.21	302.21	302.21			
Public health and welfare													
Number of EMS stations	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8			
Number of emergency vehicles*	25	25	33	37	31	31	31	30	30	36			
Culture and recreation													
Number of parks	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16			
Number of recreation centers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4			
Number of libraries	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			

Source: Various County departments

Note: Capital asset indicators are not available for the general government function or the administration of justice function. Public works statistics were not available for FY2010 thru FY2013.

^{(1) -} Item corrected in 2020.

^{*}Beginning in FY2015, QRV vehicles are included.





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the County Council of Lancaster County Lancaster, South Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of **Lancaster County**, **South Carolina** (the "County"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Lancaster County, South Carolina's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 6, 2022.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Lancaster County, South Carolina's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Lancaster County, South Carolina's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the of financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mauldin & Jerkins, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina December 6, 2022



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the County Council of Lancaster County Lancaster, South Carolina

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited **Lancaster County**, **South Carolina's** (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the County's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022. The County's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Lancaster County, South Carolina complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and
 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control
 over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion
 on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mauldin & Jerkins, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina December 6, 2022

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Grant Identification Number	Total Expenditures	Passed through to Subrecipients
.S. Department of Justice				
Passed through the SC Department of Public Safety)				
Edward Byrne Memorial Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2020-DJ-BX-0677	\$ 14,215	\$
Edward Byrne Memorial Assistance Grant Program	16.738	1G19036	145,652	
Edward Byrne Memorial Assistance Grant Program	16.738	5G000221	85,365 245,232	
		4050005		
COVID-19 Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program COVID-19 Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.034	1CF20085 1CF20149	28,996 2,323	
COVID-19 Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.034 16.034	2020-VD-BX-1156	388	
COVID 10 Colonavitae Emolgono, Cappononiai i anang i rogram	10.004	2020 VB BX 1100	31,707	
Victims Advocate	16.575	1V20020	41,412	
Victims Advocate	16.575	1V19110	41,422	
			82,834	
Drug Court Discretion Grant Program	16.585	2018-DC-BX-0048	119,985	
3			119,985	
Innovations in Community Based Crime Reduction	16.817	2019-BJ-BX-0012	259,321	
,			259,321	
Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-based Program	16.838	2019-AR-BX-K053	66,542	
Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-based Program	16.838	2020-AR-BX-0036	86,837	
			153,379	
otal U.S. Department of Justice			892,458	
.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Passed through the SC Emergency Management Division)				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	20EMPG01	7,770	
otal U.S. Department of Homeland Security			7,770	
			7,770	
. <u>S. Department of Health and Human Services</u> Passed through the SC Department of Social Services)				
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	N/A	130,169	
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	N/A	38,753	
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	N/A	12,873	
Child Support Enforcement Child Support Enforcement	93.563 93.563	N/A N/A	6,815	
Crind Support Emoleciment	93.303	TW/A	188,614	-
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects				
of Regional and National Significance Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects	93.243	1H79TI082533-01	90,054	
of Regional and National Significance Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects	93.243	1H79TI082533-02	409,750	
of Regional and National Significance Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects	93.243	1H79FG000350-01	7,848	
of Regional and National Significance	93.243	1H79TI083846-01	103,770	
77 Cluster			611,422	
Child Care Development Fund	93.575/93.596	N/A	35	
Child Care Development Fund	93.575/93.596		35	
	93.575/93.596 93.558	N/A		
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant			35 3,172 3,172	
Child Care Development Fund			35 3,172	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant			35 3,172 3,172	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response	93.558 93.788	N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207 1,303 1,303	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response	93.558	N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response Iedicaid Cluster Medicaid Assistance Program Total Medicaid Cluster	93.558 93.788 93.778	N/A N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207 1,303 1,303 1,241 1,241	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response Iedicaid Cluster Medicaid Assistance Program Total Medicaid Cluster Social Services Block Grant Administration	93.558 93.788 93.778 93.667	N/A N/A N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207 1,303 1,303 1,241 1,241 610	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response Iedicaid Cluster Medicaid Assistance Program Total Medicaid Cluster Social Services Block Grant Administration Family Preservation (CWS Part II)	93.558 93.788 93.778 93.667 93.556	N/A N/A N/A N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207 1,303 1,303 1,241 1,241 610 22	
Child Care Development Fund Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - TANF Block Grant Total 477 Cluster Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services/Opioid Response Iedicaid Cluster Medicaid Assistance Program Total Medicaid Cluster Social Services Block Grant Administration	93.558 93.788 93.778 93.667	N/A N/A N/A	35 3,172 3,172 3,207 1,303 1,303 1,241 1,241 610	

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Grant Identification Number	Total Expenditures	Passed through to Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Agriculture (Passed through the SC Department of Social Services) SNAP Cluster				
State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental				
Nutrition Assistance	10.561	N/A	\$ 1,381 1.381	\$ -
Total SNAP Cluster			1,381	-
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			1,381	-
J.S. Department of Transportation	00.400			
COVID-19 Airport Improvement Program	20.106	3-45-0034-024-2021	207,772	-
COVID-19 Airport Improvement Program	20.106	3-45-0034-021-2020	85,716 293,488	
Passed through the SC Department of Public Safety) Highway Safety Cluster				
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	M4HVE-2021-HS-45-21	39,029	-
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	M4HVE-2022-HS-45-22	23,243	
			62,272	
Total Highway Safety Cluster			62,272	-
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			355,760	-
J.S. <u>Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> Passed through the SC Department of Commerce)				
Community Development Block Grant	14.228	4-CE-18-014	14,125	-
Community Development Block Grant	14.228	4-CE-19-007	302,159	-
Community Development Block Grant	14.228	4-RP-17-003	50,280	-
COVID-19 Community Development Block Grant	14.228	CDBG-CV1-003	65,501	
			432,065	-
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			432,065	-
J.S. <u>Department of Commerce</u> Economic Development Cluster				
Investments for Public Works and Economic				
Development Facilities	11.300	04-01-07416	3,672	
Total Economic Development Cluster			3,672	
otal U.S. Department of Commerce			3,672	
J.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services				
Library Services and Technology Program	45.310	IID-ARPA-056	8,000	-
Library Services and Technology Program	45.310	IID-ARPA-057	11,000	
			19,000	-
Total U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services			19,000	
J.S. Department of Treasury				
Passed through the State of South Carolina)				
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	N/A	50,113	
			50,113	-
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal recovery Funds	21.027	N/A	3,750,897	_
222 to obtained state and book i lood i lood of y i undo	2		3,750,897	-
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			3,801,010	-
•				
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 6,320,515	\$ -

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Lancaster County, South Carolina (the "County"), and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental fund types and the accrual basis of accounting for the proprietary fund types. The County reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the County's basic financial statements. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in the Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE II. DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The County chose not to use the ten percent de Minimis cost rate for the year ended June 30, 2022.

NOTE III. NONCASH ASSISTANCE AND LOANS

There were no federal awards expended in the form of noncash assistance during the fiscal year. There were also no loans or loan guarantees outstanding at year-end.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

SECTION I SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP. Unmodified Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified? ____ Yes X_ No ____ Yes X None Reported Significant deficiencies identified? Yes X No Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Internal Control over major programs: Material weaknesses identified? ____ Yes X No Significant deficiencies? ____ Yes X None Reported Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance? ____ Yes X No Identification of major programs: Assistance Listing Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster U.S. Department of Treasury -Passed through the State of South Carolina COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal 21.027 Recover Funds Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$750.000 X Yes No

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

SECTION II FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES

None reported.

SECTION III
FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None reported.

SECTION IV
SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

None reported.